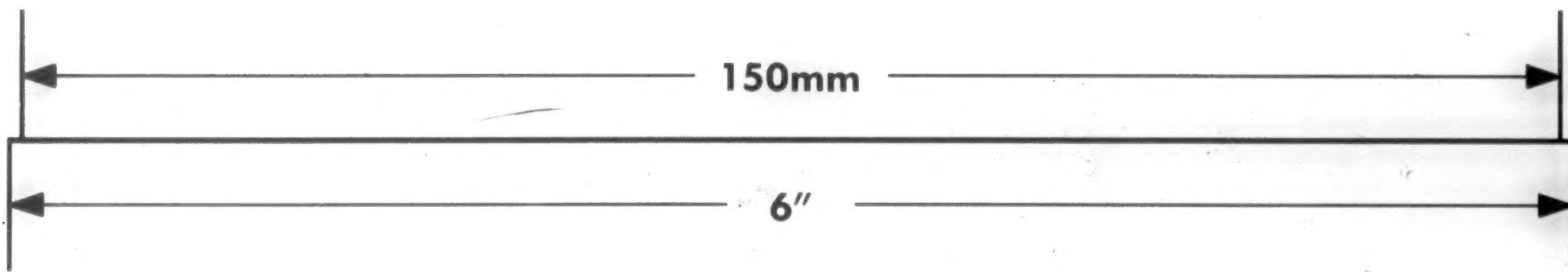
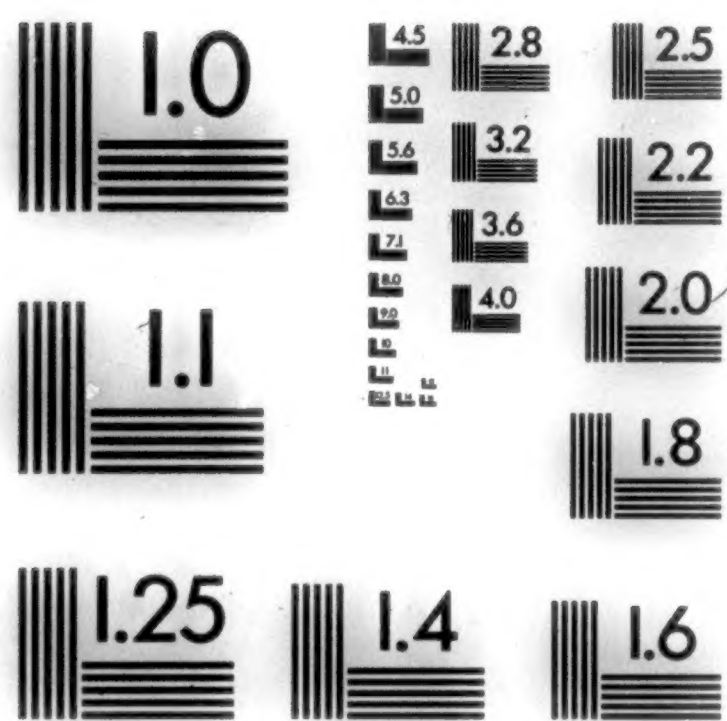
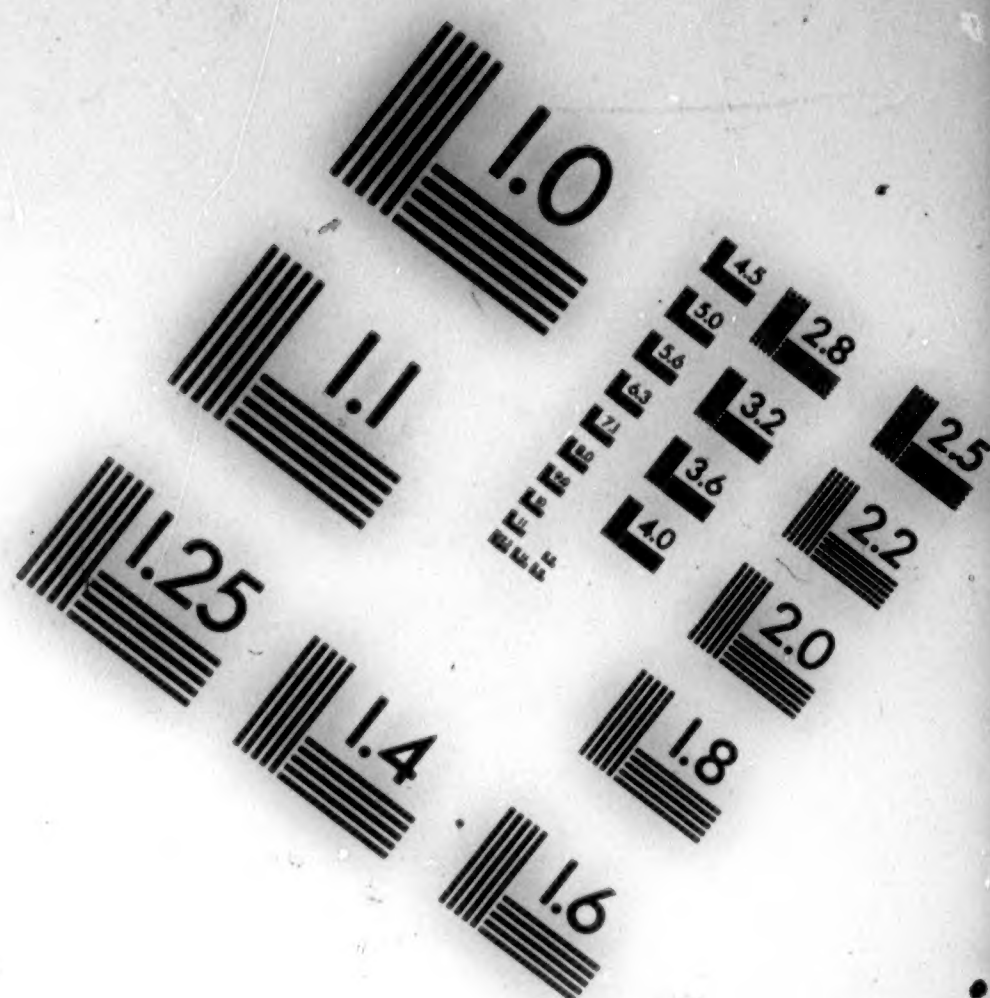
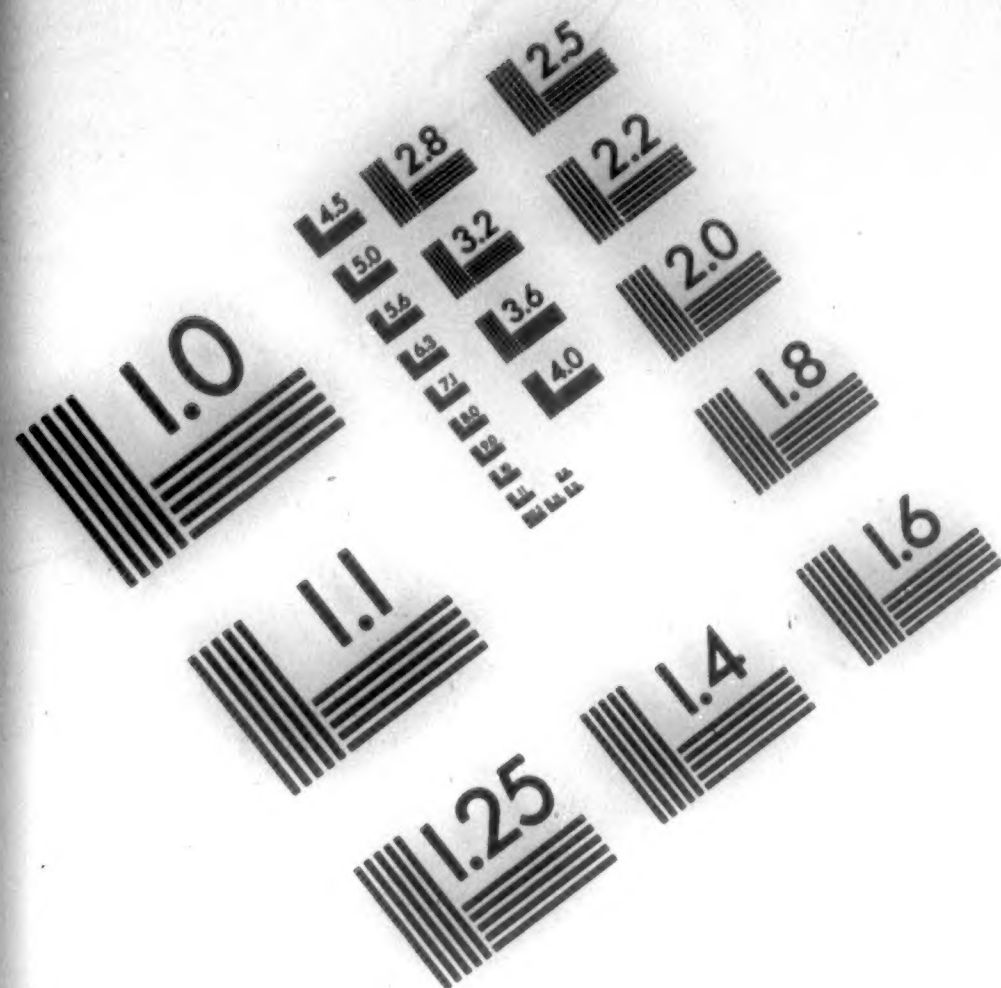


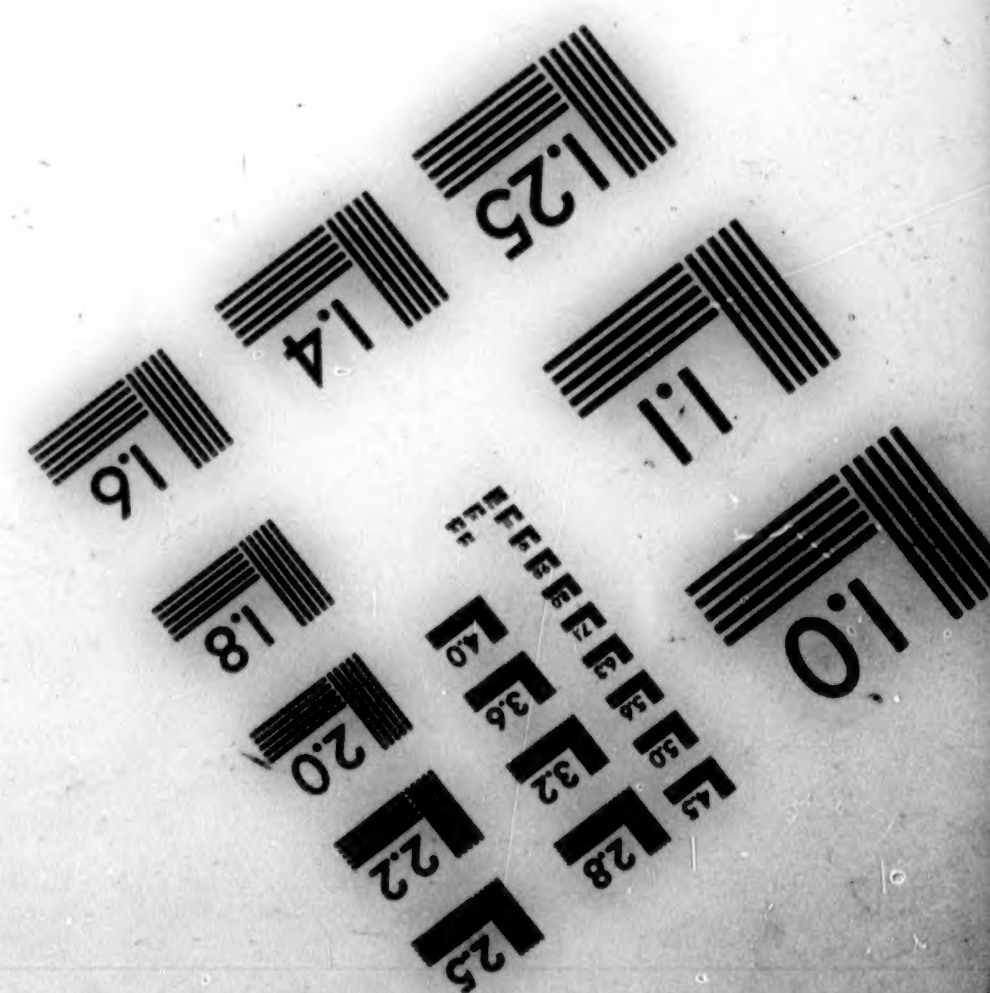
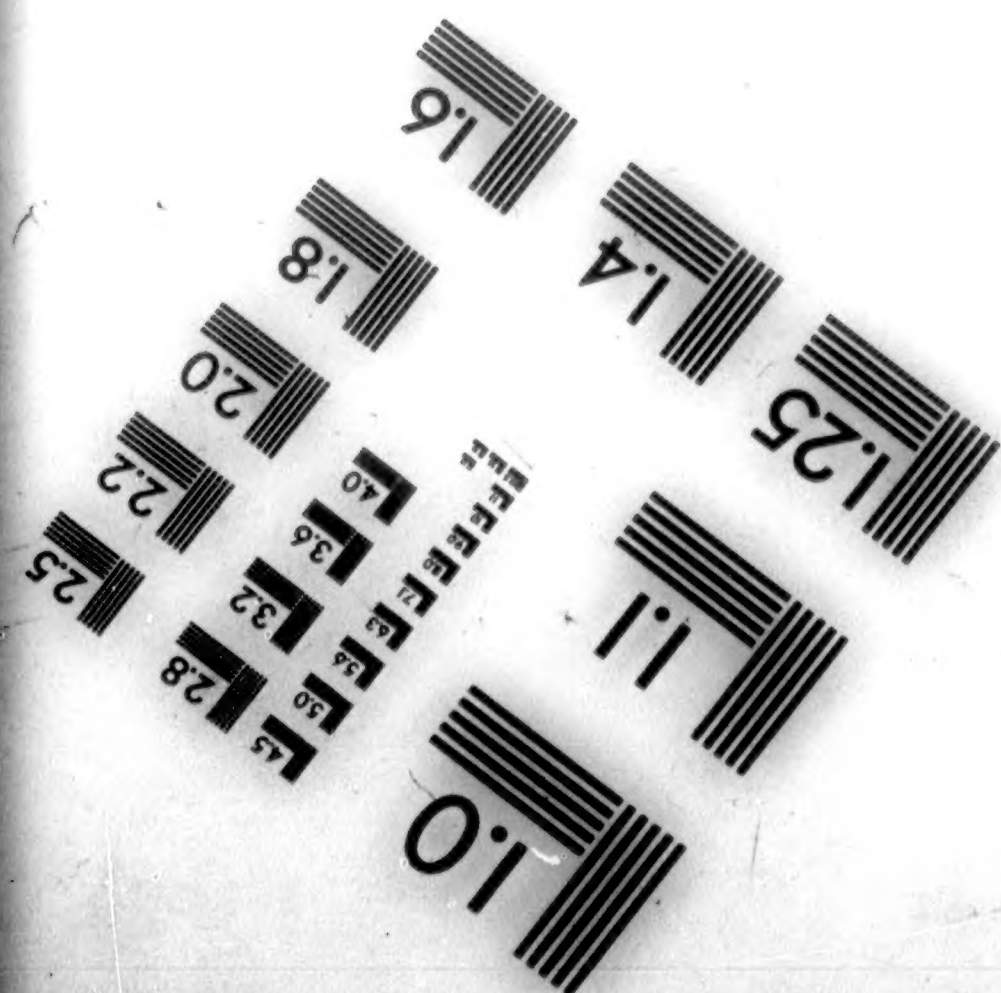
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

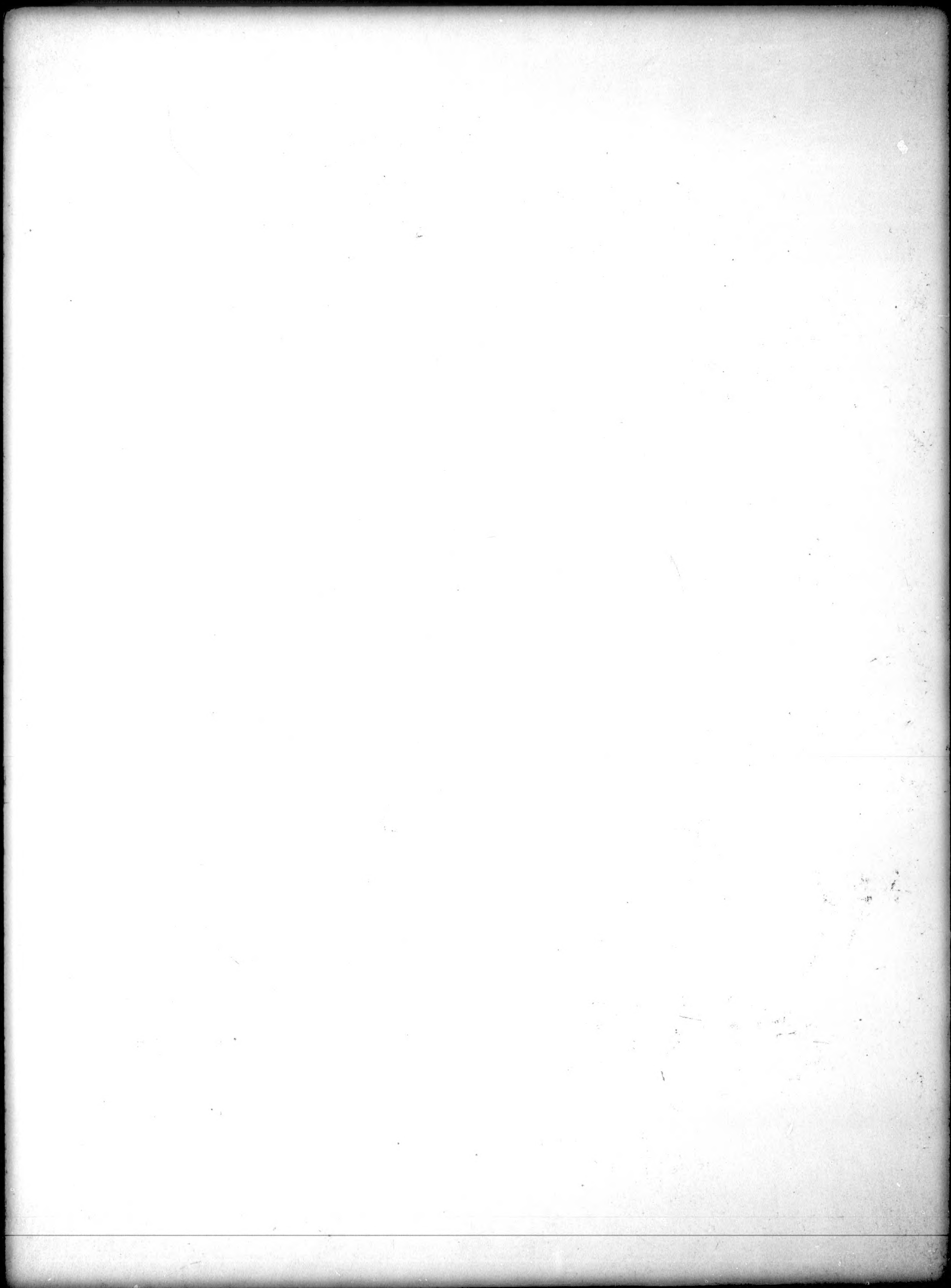
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

17, April 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

035 10107

Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

34

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

ROLL

3

4

MICROCOPY

1

8

1

8

M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
------	-------------

37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll	Description
------	-------------

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Monday - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll	Description
------	-------------

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
------	-------------

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 188 | Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A. |
| 189 | Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James |
| 190 | Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan |
| 191 | Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H. |
| 192 | Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S. |
| 193 | Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman |
| 194 | Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James |
| 195 | Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S. |
| 196 | Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John |
| 197 | Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph |
| 198 | Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H. |
| 199 | Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard |
| 200 | Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis |
| 201 | Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W. |
| 202 | Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius |
| 203 | King, George - Loucks, John A. |
| 204 | Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin |
| 205 | Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel |
| 206 | Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W. |
| 207 | Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington |
| 208 | Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H. |
| 209 | Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S. |
| 210 | Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi |
| 211 | Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M. |
| 212 | Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John |
| 213 | Tracy, John - Warren, John |
| 214 | Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr. |
| 215 | Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel |
| 216 | Wilson, William - Young, Francis |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S. |
| 217 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Earl, Peter - Young, William H. |

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 218 | Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire |
| 219 | Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry |
| 220 | Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick |
| 221 | Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason |
| 222 | Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard |
| 223 | Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis |

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll	Description
------	-------------

262	Willett, Robert - Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George - March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 34

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Davis, George - Easen, Samuel

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Davis George

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	613068-6	26
2	6130842	27
3	6130992	28
4	6131138	29
5	6131276	30
6	6131443	31
7	6128577	32
8	6131717	33
9	9110095	34
10	D-70-09-1873	35
11	43152741	36
12	43136035	37
13	40735438	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: D-70-09-1873

See also

11094562 Po. mrm

H. S. Wright

41

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Davis

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born — N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 6, 1864

Where Jacksonville,

By whom Capt. Fry; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged 7th Oct. 1865;
Term of Service having expired

George Davis

324
10 | U.S.C.T.

George Davis (Col'd.)

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Colored Substitute for drafted
man, prior to forwarding

Roll dated
Jacksonville, Ills., Oct. 7, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Oct. 7, 1864.

Where Jacksonville, Ills.

Enrollment district Tenth

Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 32 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Date of commencement of service 186.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: No. of Sub Dist. 71. Name of

Principal Robert D. Martin. Where

credited, Gillespie, Ill. When

drafted, Sep. 23, '64.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(356m)

Copyist.

D | 3 : U.S.C.

George Davis

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

a Detachment of U.S. Col. Substitutes
& drafted recruits forwarded

for 3 Regt. U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated
Springfield, Mo., Nov 2, 1864.

Where born N. Carolina

Age 32 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Jacksonville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Jacksonville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 32 67/100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Substitute for John D.

Martin - Residence when

enlisted. Gillespie Co.

10 Dist - 71 Sub Dist.

Book mark : _____

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Sgt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period One year.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute
Mustered in Oct. 6, '64,
at Jacksonville, Ill.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Falconer

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute. Mustered
into service Oct. 6/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Army

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pri.

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period */* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Substitute. Mustered
into service Oct. 6. 64.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute Mustered
into service Oct 6, 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Davis
Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Mustered
into service Oct 6, 64.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where *

Period */* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute, Must'd in Oct 6/64. M'd Out. Term of service having expired.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Disch'd Oct. 5/65 D. 70, V. 10, C. P. 73*

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pt, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct. 1865. Term: Oct. 2 Mem-
phis, Tenn. Disch'd, expira-
tion of service.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

2 | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Davis
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 3, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ²⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Muster out by reason
of expiration of enlistment.

Book mark: _____

Murray

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Put, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., April 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 5, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at Memphis Tenn. Oct 7, 1865 term of service having expired.

Book mark: Disch'd Oct 5/65 D. 70. V. 10

C. I. 73

Murray

(361)

Copyist.

D. I. J. H. A. W. C. I.

George Davis

, Co. A, 3 Reg't 1st U.S. A.

E. B. $\frac{10}{540}$ NOTATION.

Book mark: D. 70 C. I. 1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 11, 1873.

M. O. Oct 5 1865

J. Evans

David George
_____, Co. _____, ³29 Reg't U. S. C. *Ha*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>✓</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

35579

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Davis desiring to ENLIST
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty two years and Six months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Illinois
the 6th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

A. H. Conzill George Davis
mark

2

No. 99

George Davis

Enlisted at Jacksonville Ill

As Substitute for

John D. Martin

On the 6th day of Oct, 1864.

By

Capt Wm M. O'Connell

James M. O'Connell

Wm E. O'Connell

Board of Enrollment,

10th Dist. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois*Jacksonville*

I, *George Davis* born in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Thirty Two* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

John D. Martin, Esq., of *Gillespie Co. State of Illinois*
Macoupin County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Sixth* day of *October*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *John D. Martin*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Sixth* day of *October*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

6th

day of

*Oct*186*4*

BEFORE

John D. Martin his
George Davis
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John D. Martin*, drafted in *Gillespie Co. Macoupin Co. Ill* *Sept 22*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

John M. F.
Provost Marshal.

B. Sammons
Commissioner of Board.

Nathl English
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *10* Dist. of *Illinois*

Davis George
Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126992	26
2	6135326	27
3	6135679	28
4	6135827	29
5	6135971	30
6	6136112	31
7	6136292	32
8	6128569	33
9	6136694	34
10	9110614	35
11	9110816	36
12	D-22-03-1875	37
13	43153823	38
14	40735437	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *D-22-03-1875*

See also

S-619029 7890
 S 2265966 000000
 S. 2955155 And 1000
 S-2958360 " "

G. S. Wright &

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes *SW*; hair *SW*

Where born *Ill.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Duquoin, Ill.*

By whom *Capt. Atkins*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Mustered out Oct. 23/65.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *SM*

Eyes *SM*; hair *SM*

Where born *Ills.*

Occupation *Lab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Dennison, Ill.*

By whom *Capt. Ashby*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute.*

Mustered out Oct. 25/65.

W. Hunt

2

3 H A

U.S.C.T.

George Davis,

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. substitutes for drafted men (prior to forwarding)

Roll dated

Quincy, Ills., Oct 26, 1864.

Where born *Illinois*

Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Quincy, Ills.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

To date from enlistment
When mustered in *Oct 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Quincy, Ills.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *26 87*/₁₀₀

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Residence and where credited:*

Principal, John F. Comstock, Sub

Dist 42 La Harpe, Hancock Co.

Drafted Oct. 8, 1864. (over)

Book mark : _____

W. W. Hill

OCT. 12.

43153823

1906.

Regiment preferred, 29 U.S. Col's
Sgt.

Not entitled to Bounty.

Furnished with Knife, fork,
spoon, tin cup, tin plate,
knaprack, haversack and
canteen.

D 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T

Mengr Davis

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H.A. Roll dated
Springfield, Ill., Nov. 2, 1864

Where born

Illinois

Age

19 years; occupation

Fabrer

Drafted and mustered in:

When

Oct. 26th

1864

Where

Quincy

Period

1

years.

Eyes

black

hair

black

Complexion

black

height

5 ft. 3 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited La Harpe, Hancock, 4 Dist, Ill.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute - Co. C.

Book mark

D-22-C-1875

Epagan

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George D. Davis
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

Mustered in Oct. 27/64
at Quincy Ill.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(358c)

Copyist.

AC

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Maukey

Copyist.

101 3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Davis
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 .*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀ for

Due Gov't \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Substitute

Stop for ordnance
45¢ Haversack 93¢
canton 65¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. A. R. H.

Copyist.

AC | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Davis
Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*15*}/_{*100*} for.....

Due Gov't \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*
Stop for ordnance 55¢.
H. Sack 95¢. Canton 65¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Waukey

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis
Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period / years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Slop for ordnance \$55.00

H. Sack's Canton \$1.60

Slop for ordnance \$2.50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358c)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis
Priv.

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period.../... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: Substituted

Mustered out Oct. 19, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged Oct 23/65 E.B. V.11,

P 342 & dO 22, V.11, 375

Mankin

(358c) .

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

1st, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. Enl. Nov 10, 1864.

Fort Pickens. Taken up
without orders. No muster
roll nor description.

Oct. 1865. Dis. Oct. 19/65. Mem-
phis. Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term
of enlistment.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Davis
Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: M.O. Oct. 23, '65.

Book mark : _____

C. Williams,
(361) Copyist.

D | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Davis
Priv, Co. B, Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Oct 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 23, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 40 41/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
enlistment. Due the U.S.
for Ordnance lost 6.17
for 5 boat straps 12 cts

Book mark: _____

D 1 3rd W. A. 1 U. S. 6th J.

George Davis,

, Co. 6th, 3rd Reg't U. S. 6th W. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark :

D. 22. 6. J. 1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 12th, 1875.

Discharged Oct. 23rd, 1865.

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.

Lewis George

....., Co.

³
29

Reg't

U. S. C. *HA*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates *2*

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Davis desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~Three~~ One YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and Two months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~One~~ One years.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois
the _____ day of October 1864

WITNESS:

James Ennolds

George Davis
Mark

No. 302

George Davis

Enlisted at Quincy Ill

As Substitute for

John J. Benedict

On the 24 day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt Henry Lebrun For Major

John H. Allen Corn'r

Charles Goodrich Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,
at
District of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

IllinoisQuincy

I, George Davis born in the State
of Illinois, aged Nineteen years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John J. Comstock, Esq., of La Harpe
Hancock County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of October, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said John J. Comstock, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Quincy Ills
24th day of October 1864
Albany
Capt & Prov. Marshal Dist Ills

George Davis
his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John J. Comstock, drafted in 4th Ind Dist 4 Dist Ills
October Eighth, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 3
inches high.

Albany

Capt & Prov. Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Charles Collins

Subcon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

4th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Davis desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~Three~~ One YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and no months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Quincy Illinois
the _____ day of October 1864

WITNESS: James E Woods

George Davis
Scribe

29th U. S. Infantry
17th
troop

No. 302

George Davis

Enlisted at Quincy Ill

As Substitute for

John J Bonetock

On the 24th day of Oct, 1864

By

Capt Wm Lewis

John H Allen

Charles Gooding

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Ill

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

IllinoisQuincy

I, George Davis born in the State
of Illinois, aged Nineteen years, and by
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John J. Comstock, Esq., of La Harpe
Hancock County Illinois

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty fourth day of October, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said John J. Comstock, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty fourth day of October,
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Quincy Illsthis 14th day of October, 1864

BEFORE

Henry W. Murray
Capt & Adjt. Genl. 4th Dist. IllsGeorge Davis
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John J. Comstock,
October eighth, 1864, drafted in 4th Sub Dist 4 Dist Ills, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 3
inches high.

Richard MurrayCapt & Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Charles C. ColledgeSurgeon of Board.29 Col

Board of Enrollment of

4th Dist. of Illinois

122

Davis George
Co *L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	613-085-9	26
2	615-097-5	27
3	613-108-4	28
4	613-118-8	29
5	613-127-0	30
6	613-134-0	31
7	613-145-0	32
8	613-224-2	33
9	9113680	34
10	9113534	35
11	40735436	36
12		37
13		38
14		
15		
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E. B. & Co. P. 32*

See also

D | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

George Davis

A, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Lafayette Miss.*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9/63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Edg. Kippner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Quil. Sept 24/64 m.*
Reg't Hosp't, Final State-
ments sent Mich 30/65
by order of F. W. Tazgard
Co. A. Gen'l. Washington
D. C.

Hannan

Q | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes; Bek hair Bek

Where born Lafayette Miss

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 24/64 in
Regt. Hosp. Final State-
ments sent Mich 30/65
by order J. W. Taggard
Washington D.C.

Harrison

Copyst.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickering

*

Period

The 11 months.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

J. W. Moore

(3556)

Copyright.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Davis
He, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 9 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *At Pickens* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. W. Moore

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Davis
Pr, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Fu, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis
....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *H-Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

W B Wright

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

P

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9

, 1863.*

Where

Hickory

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. B. Wright

(357d)

Copyist.

19

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* *George Davis*

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct -*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 *.

Where..... *

Period..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:.....

* *Entire entry on roll in red ink.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Decr Sept 24 64 EB*
V 11 P 132

A. H. Wright

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Pvt.; Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864. from Sept. 24, 1864.
Fort Pickiz Died.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Davis

Plt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Past Hospital
24 Sept. 1864.

Book mark: Pl. 6820468. 1. 1898. 228. 74.

S. A. Fitch

(361)

Copyist.

Davis, George
Pri, Co. L, **3** *Reg't* **U. S. C. H. A.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of —, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

OF

OF
Cuzco Dami perale-
1800

Late of Company

3rd Reg't of N. S. S. Vols.
 3rd S. S. Vols. 1st Reg't of N. S. S. Vols.
 Volunteers, who died at ...

on the 24 day of September 1864.

215



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">MONEY.</div> <div> Specie.....\$ Notes.....\$ </div> </div>	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: March 30/1963

David Mooney
Capt & M. T. C. "Hy"
Commanding the Company.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]


War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 29th, 1874

The death of George Davis
Private, Co. "E", 2^d Reg't U. S.
Colored art^y (Chgo), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept 24th, 1864, name not home, 

Company Muster-out Roll.

September 24th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

September 24th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

() , 186

September 24th, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Noted

Hell

J. P. Martin
Assistant Adjutant General.

See letter to Second And.

E. D. 11
132 Aug. 10. 1874.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Davis Private Co. "E" 2^d Reg't of W. S. C. Art^y late 2^d S. C. Art^y late 1st S. C. Art^y

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that George Davis a Private of
Captain J. C. Jenkins Company (A) of the 30 Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lafayette, State
of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on
its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 9 day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regimental
Hospital at Fort Pickens Tenn Sept 24/84 of disease

The said Private George Davis was last paid by Paymaster
Candee to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to forty five $\frac{65}{100}$ dollars, since the 9 day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~_____ dollars advanced~~ **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 30 day
of March, 1865.

Garb M. M. M.
Capt 30 U. S. Colored Artillery
Commanding Company.

Davis Jacob

Co. M., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127489	26
2	615-35-20	27
3	615-3672	28
4	9113894	29
5	40735439	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *58 USC Inf*

J | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

Jacob Davis

....., Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BlK*

Where born *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 5/65*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Maj Wiley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd from SF U.S.*

C. of Jan'y 1/66

Hamm

G.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Davis.
Rei., Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *A*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Murphy, T. Jan. 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Feb. 5*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 8*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

Kelly

Copyist.

Q | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Jacob Davis
Pvt, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 5-*, 186*5*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 88*
U.S.C.S.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*)

Shull

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Davis

Pt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Gain Jan 1/66 Fort
Pickering Tenn Transferred
from 88. U. S. C. lefty

Mch 1866. Absent confined in
Mil. Prison since Mch.
10/66.

Book mark:

(646)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

Q | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Davis
Phi, Co M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 6.
Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 186 6.
Last paid to Feb. 28, 186 6.

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 9 ⁶²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ ²⁰⁰/_{~~100~~} 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

+ Soon Roll
Book mark:

Shull
(361) Copyist.

124

Davis James
Co. *C*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>6127174</i>	26
2 <i>6126800</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3^d Reg't M. S. C. Hart Roll dated
St Louis Mo Feb 15, 1865.

Where born Miss

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Bk

Complexion Copper; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Sub

stitute for Charles Epples

Drafted in 15 Sub Dist 2^d Dist Mo

Book mark:

(339)

J. Underwood

Copyist.

SD | 3rd H A | U.S.C.T

James Davis

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded

for the 3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd H A Roll dated
Gen. Draft - Ready for Mo., Mch 9, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 28 years; occupation Boatman

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 15th, 1865.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion Copper; height ft. in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 2nd Dist. Mo

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Name not on Roll of Regt
Hogan

Davis Jefferson
Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141269	26
2	6141383	27
3	6141508	28
4	6141621	29
5	6141734	30
6	6141848	31
7	6141959	32
8	6142073	33
9	6142180	34
10	6142369	35
11	6143333	36
12	9112389	37
13	9112171	38
14	40735435	39
15	31690824	40
16	31690994	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A.660319 P.90

5-10 71163 Plentru

N. Short &

19

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jefferson Davis

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickens.

By whom J. S. Kappner; term The War yrs.

Remarks: M. S. Aug. 31/63. at Ft. Pickens by Capt. Williams. Discharged Feb. 22/65 by reason of disability. Date of final statements Feb. 24/65. Discharged Feb. 22/65 by order of Maj. Gen. H. J. Davis, Comdg. Dept. of Miss.

C. E. McLaughlin

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jefferson Davis

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63.

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom Col. Kappner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63

at Ft. Pickens Tenn. by
Capt. Williams U. S. A.

Discharged by reason
of Surg. Cert. of Dis. Feb.

22/65 by order Gen.

U. S. S. Dana Com'g Dept.
of Miss.

O. E. McLaughlin

D

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Davis

Pri, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn. Aug 31 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.**

Period *Mar* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~1863~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barton

(3566)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Davis

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft Pickens**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Davis
Pri..... Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for..... *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickens*.....*

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in Reg. Hosp.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Davis

Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where St. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg. Hosp.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Davis

Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meh & ape*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering**

Period *the* years *war*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Sick in genl. hosp.*
Memphis

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

NO | 1 H A | Tenn.

Jefferson Davis

Priv., Co G, 1 Reg't Ten 1st Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Attached to hospital:

When Mar 22, 186 4

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Reynolds

to Dec 31, 186 3

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Examined

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Davis

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31st*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickens**

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Gen Hospital Memphis
since March 17th 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Libanus

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 1st. arty | Tenn
Jefferson Davis
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Arty

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Mich 22, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. McGrath

to Apr 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Underwood

(842)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Davis
Por, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31st*, 186*3*.*

Where *W. P. & Kering* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Cham
Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Davis
Reg't, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *W Pickens**

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

540-5113

Alman

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Davis

Mr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 1864.*

Where *Pickens**

Period *10* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be stopped \$ 67.00
for one Haversack lost*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *358c*

Abraham

(358c)

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Davis
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry T. Fy*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*5*.*

Where *Fort Pickens**

Period *1 year* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharge and*
final statement given

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Albion

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jefferson Davis

1st., Co. F., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 7 Dec 1863 (Co. F, 1st Regt.
Tenn H. Art'y, A. D.) Absent
sick in Reg't. Hospital since
Nov 24/63

Feb 1864 (Co. B, 2nd Batt'n in 1st
Regt. Tenn H. Art'y, A. D.)
Absent sick

Mar 7 April 1864 (Co. F, 2nd Regt. U. S.
Col'd H. Art'y) Absent sick in
Gen'l Hospital - Memphis, since
Mar 17/64

May 7 June 1864 (Co. F, 3rd Regt.
U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Absent
sick in Gen'l Hospital Mem-
phis, since Mar 17/64

Feb 1865. Term: Feb 24/65. Fort
Pickens Discharged.

Book mark:

J. L. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jefferson Davis
Pvt., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186 *6*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
surgeon's certificate of
disability at Memphis
by order of Maj Gen
Sana Feb 22, 65

Book mark: *C.D. - V P 76.68*

M Jones

Davis, Jefferson,
Pri, Co. 3, **3** **U.S.C.H.A.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 5, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General—United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Mar 21st 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

D. A. Dept. of Miss — 1865.

Q 424 R of Dep.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jefferson Davis
a Private Co. F
3rd Ill. Cal. Reg't of Artillery Heavy

Head-Quarters Department of Mississippi,

Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 20th 1865.

To be Discharged.

By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA:

Wm. H. A. Commons
Assistant Adjutant General.

Extract furnished 2d Auditor. J. D. W. H. A.

Received (A. G. Office)

Ent on O. H. A. 1865
Rec'd by R. H. 21 Sept 1865
Rec'd by D. Dept. Miss. Feb. 21 1865

Head Qrs Dept of Miss
Medical Directors Office
Memphis Tenn Feb 18th 1865.

Approved.

J. R. Wright
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Act. Med. Director

STATION: Fort Pickering Penn
DATE: February 10th 1865.

W. Wallace &
P. & L. 3rd. Col. 1st. Regt. Heavy,
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jefferson Davis Private of
 Captain John A. Haley Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of General Dropsy Was taken on sick leave November 22nd 1863, having a large
collection of water in the abdomen and cellular tissues: the result of Hepatic Disease
He partially recovered but has never been able to perform duty. And in my judgement
never will be able and is a fit subject for discharge. Disease was contracted
in the line of duty. Degree of disability one third.
He is not fit for the Cavalry Corps. H. H. Ford

3^d Mr. C. A. A. A. A. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 22^d day of February, 1865, at New Orleans
For Picturing Harp's Service
J. E. Williams Hair

J. B. Williams Major
3rd U.S. Col. Artillery
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed as

Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Davis Jerry

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149377	26
2	6149489	27
3	6128816	28
4	6149604	29
5	6149747	30
6	6128462	31
7	6156776	32
8	9113187	33
9	9113409	34
10	40735440	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jerry Davis

, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Cumberland Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks; *Deserted Ft. Pickens Apr 26/64*

Harmon

D

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Irmy Davis

K, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Cumtland Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18/63*

Where *Ft Pickens*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Ft Pickens*

Apr 26/64

Asman

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks *Confined in Military Prison Ft Pickering*

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where

St. Pickering Tenn.*

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in Roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

6143211

Murray

NO | 34 only | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis
Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd ^{1 Reg't 1st Arty AN} ~~1st Arty~~

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Dec 8, 1863.

Where St. Petersburg

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

Overroad
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis
Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 18, 1863.**

Where

*Ft. Pickens Tenn.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis
Out, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 1863.*

Where *Ft Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted April 26th*
1864 from Ft Pickering

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

20 | 3rd Arty U.S.C.T.

Curry Davis
Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Apr 26, 1864

Where Fort Pickens

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(851)

Atwood Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis

Pt., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863. Loss: Dec 8/63. Ft.

Pickering Deserted (Co. K,

1 Reg't. 2nd H. Art'y. A.D.)

April 1864. Loss: April 26, 1864.

Ft. Pickering Deserted

(Co. K, 2 Reg't. 2nd Col'd H.

Art'y.)

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Davis

priv., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

At Pickering Memphis Tenn., *April 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 26/64*

Book mark:

Somer

Lewis John
Co. —, **3** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6127321*

2 *43135897*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 3 H.A. | Mo

+

John Davis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Sub.
stitutes cold forwarded for

3 Regt Mo. H.A. Bty. Roll dated
St Louis Mo, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Mo

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 33 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Feb 20, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1st Enlistment Substitute

F.D. Compton drafted in, & sub.
dist. 2 Dist Mo - not entitled
to bounty. & name canceled.

Book mark:

G. B. Webb

D | *3 Hy Arty* | **U.S.C.T**

John Davis

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Arty.* Roll dated
Genl. Drft. Rendez for Mo. March, 1865

Where born *Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Feb. 20*, 1865

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 D. B. Sub. D. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for A. D.*
Comptroller # Name canceled

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

Davis John

Co. 3 Reg't USCHA

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension-Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

John Davis (Gold)
Unassigned (Sub)
Hospital Genl Draft
VOLUNTEERS.
Rank 3rd Major 1st Entrench Bk
Rec'd March 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the Captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865

I certify, on honor, that John Davis, a Private of Co. D,
Massachusetts Company, of the 1st Regiment of
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in the, State
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 20th day of February, 1865, at St. Louis, Mo
by F. L. Hampter, for the period of one year, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 20th day of February, 1865, at
St. Louis, Mo, by Capt. Wright; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, March 30th, 1865
of Typhoid Fever

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty three ⁶⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, pay due from Enlistment
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 /₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ /₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hospt. Genl. Draft near Burton 13th
of March, 1865, his 30 day and

James W. Martin
A. A. Surgeon, U.S.A. in
Charge of Hospital

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Davis, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
18 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} years.

GIVEN at Salem's Mass.
the 2nd day of February 1863 -

WITNESS:

L. A. Fuller

John Davis
Mark

No. 37
John Davis

Enlisted at Salem's Mass.

As Substitute for

L. A. Fuller

On the 2nd day of February, 1863,

By

H. B. May Jr. & Co.

L. A. Fuller & Co.

C. D. Moore & Co.
Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mass.
Accepted in 18th July 1863
2005-0000

30864a

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*St. Louis*

I, *John Davis* (old), born in the State of *Mo*, aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *F. D. Compton* *Drafted*, Esq., of *18 Sub Dist* *2d Dist Mo* *Drafted February 8th*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *20th* day of *February*, 186*3*;

and having thus agreed with said *F. D. Compton*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *20th* day of *February*, 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers who soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *20th* of *February*, 186*3*.

BEFORE *Henry C. Knight*
Capt. 1st Mo. Artillery

John X
Mar

APPROVED:
 Capt. J. B. A., and A. A. P.
 1st. Gen'l. Mo., and Capt. B.
 Rec'd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *F. D. Compton*

Enrolled and, drafted in *18 Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo*

Under Act of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. S. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Sam'l Seaman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Mo.*

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. for 1 year at St. Louis Mo. Feb. 20 1863 -
 And Enlisted to serve

Davis John

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6141270

26

2 6141384

27

3 6141507

28

4 6141619

29

5 6141733

30

6 6141847

31

7 6141958

32

8 6142072

33

9 6142179

34

10 6142291

35

11 6142427

36

12 6142577

37

13 6142721

38

14 6142850

39

15 6142973

40

16 6143103

41

17 6143249

42

18 9112165

43

19 9112388

44

20 40735442

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

RAP 354921.

8800649-P090

D 1276715 P0 m m m

S. 2908168 And. wd

H Short ex

D | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
John Davis
_____, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *6* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes;

Blk. hair *Blk.*

Where born

Raleigh, Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 31/63

Where

At Pickering

By whom

J. H. Kappner

; term

y'rs.

The War

Remarks:

M. D. Aug. 31/63

at Pickering Tenn.,
by Capt. Williams.

U. S. M. Laughlin

(338g)

Copied.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Davis

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 6 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Raleigh Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom Col. Hopper; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63

at Ft. Pickens Tenn.

by Capt. Williams U. S.

A. J.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pri, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Ft Pickering Tenn**

Period *War* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barlow

(3566)

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Put Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

al | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Davis

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *T. H. Pickering**

Period *Mar* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg't
hosp.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

20 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Davis

Pr, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where St. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~16~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Art, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 31*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering* *

Period *the* years. *four*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davis
Cor

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31st*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am Su 100 #100*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Abrams

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davis
Pos

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug

, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

Aug 21

, 186 3.*

Where

Fort Pickens

*

Period

10 or

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Librarian

(358c)

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davis
John

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

Aug 31

, 186*3*.*

Where

W. Pickering

*

Period

over

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Alman

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davis
Pvt

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *Spickering**

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be stoppage \$1.25 for
me waist belt & plate. on cap pouch
& on bayonet scabbard lock*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Abrams

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Davis
P. 1, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1865*, 186*5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31st*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Petersburg* *

Period *1 year* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For one shirt belt one
shirt belt pocket cap pouch 1 Reg-
ment 1 Co 1 \$1.25.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

L. H. H. H.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Davis
Davis, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft Snickers*.*

Period *1* year.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Davis, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Quis, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 21, 1863.*

Where Ft Breving *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmundson

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where H. Breckinridge *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Davis

Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Plt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

M Jones

(858c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. (Co. F 1st Reg't. 2nd H.
Art'y. B. D.) Absent sick in
Regtl. Hospital since Sept.
22/63.

Dec. 1863. Absent sick in Regtl.
Hospital since Dec. 7/63.

Feb. 1866. (Co. F 3rd Reg't H. & Col'd
H. Art'y.) Absent sick in
Regtl. Hospital

Book mark:

J. S. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Davis
Ch. Co. I., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$ *28 ¹⁰/₁₀₀*; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark : *B. / P 77. 68*

M. Jones
(361) *Copyist.*

Davis John

Co. *Me*, **3** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. *6127490*

2. *613-3608*

3. *613-3783*

4. *911389J*

5. *40735443*

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

43.

44.

45.

46.

47.

48.

49.

50.

Book Mark:

See also

88.26.2.C.P.

W. S. W.

Joe Davis
Rt 1, Box 53F
Harpers, Ark.

3/13/50 G

W. S. Wright

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Davis

....., Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Black*

Where born *Columbia S. C.*

Occupation *House Servt.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 25/64.*

Where *Nashville Tenn.*

By whom *Lt. J. Williams*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd from 9 U.S.C.
a (Hq) Aug 9/65 to 88
U.S.C. Inf. Transfd from
88 U.S.C. Inf Jan'y 1866.
Aid Feb 6/66.*

Harmon

D.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davis.
Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *A*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Murphis, T. Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Oct. 25*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Oct. 26*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

Kelley.

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John J. Davis

Priv

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y + Feby.

, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 25

, 186 *4*.*

Where

Nashville, Tenn.

.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

*Transferred from 88
U.S.C.I. Died Post Hosp. Feb. 6
1866 at F.P.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Pt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Gain: Jan 1/66 Fort
Pickering, Tenn. Transferred
from 88th U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Absent
sick in Post Hospital since
Jan 14/66.
Feb 1866. Loss: Feb 6/66 Mem-
phis, Tenn. Died of disease.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Davis

Priv., Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Feb. 6, 1866 of Dis-*
ease

Book mark: _____

Shree

Davis, John
Pri, Co. M, **3** **Reg't S. C. H. A.**

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 24th 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 24 Aug 1866

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John A. Davis

Co Reg't of US Col A (H)

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis' July 6th / 66

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the words "drafted" or "substitute," as the case may be, should be entered in the space provided for the words "veteran" or "recruit," as the case may be, should be interlined after the words "mustered into the service of the U. S." A statement of the instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1866

I certify, on honor, that John Davis, a Private of
Captain W. H. Stearns Company (10) of the 9 Regiment of U. S. A. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Columbia, State
of South Carolina, aged 19 years; 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Horse Servant, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25 day of Oct, 1864, at Washville Tenn
by Sam J. Williams, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25 day of October, 1864 at
Washville Tenn, by Capt Harrison; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Recd in Post Hospital
at Memphis Tenn of Pneumonia Feb 6 1866

The said John Davis was last paid by Paymaster
May Jones, to include the 25 day of April, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 19 100 dollars, since the 21 day of December
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 7 day
of February 1866.

John D. Bryant
1st Lieut U. S. A. Heavy
Commanding Company.

Copy man was transferred from 18th U. S. to 3rd S. C. I. Co. No 163
H. G. M. O. of Tenn Rec 16/163

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv John Davis

Late of Company *M*

2 Reg't of *U S C & H*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *6* day of *Feb* 186 *6*



Inventory of the effects of John Davis late
a Private of Captain H. H. Stevens Company M of
the 3rd Regiment of U.S. 6th Regt. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Nashville in the State of Tennessee on
the 23rd day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23rd day of October 1864 at Nashville
in Company M, 3rd Regiment of U.S. 6th Regt. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Columbia in the State
of South Carolina; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a House Squire; he died in Post Hospital at
Murphy's Lane on the 6 day of December 1866, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		None	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Murphy's Lane

DATE:

Feb 7th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John Davis
Private U.S. 6th Regt. Volunteers

Commanding the Company.

This man was transferred from H. H. Stevens Co. to 3rd U.S. 6th Regt. Volunteers at Nashville Dec 16th 1865

130

Davis Lewis

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147636	26
2	6147781	27
3	6147899	28
4	6148004	29
5	6148105	30
6	6148195	31
7	6148288	32
8	6148378	33
9	6148461	34
10	6148550	35
11	6148630	36
12	6148709	37
13	6148788	38
14	6148866	39
15	6148933	40
16	6149026	41
17	6149178	42
18	9112977	43
19	4073544	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2283 B- CB-1888

See also

P1292624 Po. 9mtr

H. Sweet Ex

19 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Davis

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Columbus, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 10, 1863.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom J. S. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

J

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Davis

Pr., Co. *9*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept 10, 1863.**

Where

*Fort-Pickens **

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *J*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~MD~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : *2283 B (ers) - 88*

Donnelly

(355b)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Davis

Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

186

*3.**

Where

Memphis Tenn

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

S | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Davis

Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Davis

Pri

, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 10

, 1863*

Where

Memphis Tenn

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d)

Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry & Davis

Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, & April, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 10*, 186 *3**

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. A. Ripley
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lennie's Davis

P.S., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where

Memphis *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. H. H. H.

(357d)

Copyist.

S | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Genie Davis

B, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. H. H. H.

(357d)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Davis

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where

Memphis *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Davis
.....
R., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10* 186*3* *
Where *Memphis Tenn.* *
Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....
B. F. H. G.
.....
(357*d*) *Copyist.*

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Davis
Privt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*)

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

D. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Davis

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc. 8 Apr*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*5*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 186*5*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 10

, 186*3*.*

Where

*Memphis, Tenn.,**

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Davis
Ch., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *03* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

(357d)

M. S. Thompson

Copyist.

3

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Davis

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1863.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: X Transferred from Co. 488
U. S. C. I.

X Cancelled by line on roll.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Davis

Pvt., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 Co. Crook

Aug 1865 Co. Crook

Nov 1865 to Jan 1866 Co. Crook

Mar 1866 Co. Crook

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Davis

Prst., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *41* ^{*76*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *See 2283 B(EB)-88-228*

Vol. P 14 - 69

W. A. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

Davis Owens

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126706	26
2	6149938	27
3	615-0016	28
4	615-0094	29
5	615-0165	30
6	615-0235	31
7	615-0306	32
8	615-0377	33
9	615-0439	34
10	615-0503	35
11	615-0626	36
12	9113182	37
13	9113493	38
14	40735445	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I. 2030 696 Romm.

N. S. West &

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Owens Davis

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Rolla Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 9 / 64*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt. E. P. Baker*; termy'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Harmon

P

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Orvus Davis

....., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Rolla, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 9 1861*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt E. P. Baker*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Harmon

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Owens Davis

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (1 Reg. Tenn H.A.A. Co.)* Reg't Roll dated

Ft. P. Memphis Tenn Sept 9, 1864

Where born *Rolla, Mo.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 9*, 1864

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 9*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

Harris

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9th, 1864.*

Where M. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one
Jm Slingstone Carten
65 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phelps

Copyist.

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Davis

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chitts

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
one gun sling 20cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rheese

2. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owens Davis
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence
F.O.C. July 28, '65 one
month's pay proper

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owens Davis
Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept. 9., 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Perry

(358c)

Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owens Davis

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c)

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Owens Davis

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop by sentence

F.O.C. July 28, 65

\$16.00. Due U.S. for

Screw driver & wiper 43^{cts}

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cerry

(358c)

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Davis

priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 9*, 1864.*

Where *W. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop by sentence F.O. Court
July 28/65. \$16. Allow M.S. for
scrub driver & riper + 3¢.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Louise

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Owen Davis

prvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 9*, 1864.*

Where *Mt. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Somers

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Owens Davis

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 Gain Sept. 9/64 Lt.
Pickering. Enlisted in Regt.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

40

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Greene Davis

priv., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

at Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 8 ⁸⁵ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Bounty prepaid \$ 200*

Book mark:

Somers

Javis Owens
P. K. 3 *Reg't*
Co. *3rd*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

20

Harris Owens

Pat. "K" 3 U. S. Pat. Off. Wash. D. C.

Secy of Agr. Com. D. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 18, 1876

No. 10

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Reg't

Owens Davis, 1st Co. "K",
copy of order

Member Roll for July, August 1865 "Stop by"
sentence & 1 month pay

Respectfully,

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Order of Discontinued Funds

Jan 26, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

Owens Davis

, Co. "K",

G. O. No. 22, H. Q. 320, C. T. H. July 28, 1865

Charge. — Absence without leave. — Sentence. —

To forfeit one month's pay, proper and to be com-

Cap. fined for thirty days at hard labor. — Approved.

154
Davis Robert.

Co —, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126687	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Davis

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *31 Reg. Tenn. H. A. D. Co.* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Aug 31, 1864

Where born *Charleston S. C.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 30*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Davis Miss*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 31*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Monroe Co. N. Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

*Name not on Rolls of Regt
Harris*

1855
Davis Samuel

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128009	26
2	6136422	27
3	6136574	28
4	9110817	29
5	40735446	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

88 USC. 817

S-967818-P.O. Ret.

O. 2301398 And. W.O.

P 2307948 And. W.O.

Q 2715801 P.O. Ret.

N. Smith &

10

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Davis

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes *SW*; hair *SW*

Where born *Cadwell Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *S. Casey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered 16 Sept. 64 Clarksville, Tenn. Capt. Harrison. Transferred from 9th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. to 11th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. 9/15. Transferred to 3rd U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. 1/16. Promoted to Capt. 8th Sept. 64.*

E. Clarke

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Davis
Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan., + Feb.,, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan., 1, 1864*

Where Blacksville, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transf fr. 88 U.S.
Co. Inf.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Williams
(358c) Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Davis

Capt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *K*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(342)

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Davis

Capt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866. Sick: Jan 2/66. Ft.
Sick: Transf'd from Co.
N. 88. H. & Col'd Inf'ty.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Davis

Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop for ordnance! 20.

Book mark:

C. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

154
Davis Solomon
Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127611	26
2	6143105	27
3	6143252	28
4	9112169	29
5	40735447	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 2nd C. & Art'y

D. 2077465 Pomona

N. Street &

19

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Solomon Davis

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 16 / 63.

Where Memphis

By whom Lt. Dickhut ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 27 / 63
at Memphis Tenn. by Lt.
Halvey U. S. A. - Transferred
from Pioneer Corps Cav. Div.
16 A. C. Jan. 23 / 65. Orders
by War Dept.
Transferred.

C. E. McLaughlin

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sullivan Davis

Plt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 16*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf from Batthy*
72 U.S.C. Light per
S.O. No 163 H. Q. Mil Dir
Trans. date Jan 1, 66.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

Q. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Davis.

Chi., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *D*, *2* Reg't *U. S. C., L. A.*

Roll dated *Memphis, 2 Jan. 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *No. 16*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *No. 17*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(842)

Kelly

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Davis

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Gain Jan 3, 1866 Ft.
Pickering Transferred from
Battery F, 2^d U. S. C. Light
Art'y to Co. F 3^d U. S. C. A.
N.Y.

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon Davis
Ch. F., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *12* ^{*04*}/_{*100*}
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *V 7 P 75. 68*

M Jones
Corvint.

Davis Thaddeus

Co *L*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6127720*
2 *6152008*
3 *6152158*
4 *9113671*
5 *9436484*
6 *40735448*
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

so use e inf.

S-1017368-P.O. m m

N. Sweet 4

S-1017

N. Sweet 4

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thadens Davis

Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Nodaway Va*

Occupation *Boatman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 20/65*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt A. R. R.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd from Co B,
88 USC Inf Jan'y 1/66.*

Harmon

D | 3 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Thadens David

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born _____, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 20, 1865.

Where Memphis 1

By whom Capt. Rivers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from 88
U.S. C. Infy. Jan 1, 1866.

J.B. Gage

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thadus Davis

Pvt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co B, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 7, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co L

Book mark:

Bowman

(342)

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Shadins Davis

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1865.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from
the 88 U. S. C. I.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

S. A. Fitch
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Davis

Plt, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1/66 Gain Jan 1/66 Fort
Pickering Tenn Transferred
from Co B 88th S.I.*

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. L. Ballou

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thaddeus Davis
M. L., Co. *L.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date **x** *Apr. 30, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *9 47* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

x *Added Apr. 23/94. H. J.*

Book mark:

(361)

L. A. Hiteh
Copyist.

138
Davis William

Co. G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143565	26
2	6143672	27
3	6143789	28
4	6143896	29
5	6144001	30
6	6144101	31
7	6144198	32
8	6144288	33
9	6144379	34
10	6144467	35
11	6144571	36
12	6144719	37
13	6144867	38
14	6144996	39
15	6145122	40
16	6145233	41
17	6145342	42
18	9112593	43
19	40735430	44
20	31690826	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1342024 P.B. mtn

R & P. 633 125-

M.S. 1011480

St. Mary's

19 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
William Davis
Sri, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Jackson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17/63

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. Bates; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Mustered July 18/63
by L. H. Hoffman at Corinth
Miss.

O. E. McLaughlin

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Davis

Priv't, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to 3/ Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Enrolled July 17/63
S. M. 2. ~~Aug~~ 18/63 at
Cincinnati for 3
years)*

Corrected May 6, 96, b.n.a.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Smith, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Turner

(358)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Priv't, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Private, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 2.30 due father,

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Davis
Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Nurse in
Robt's Hosp'l.
Memphis Tenn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Williams

AD | 2nd Reg't | US

William Davis

Priv, Co. G, 2 Reg't US Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Webster U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 8, 1864.

How employed Cook.

Last paid by Maj. Mendenhall

to Feb 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. A. Mendenhall

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Davis
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

2 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Davis
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Davis

Put, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Davis

Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *to be stoped*
67 cts for one
Haversack

Book mark: *200*

Mean
Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Davis
Privt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meat

P | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Davis

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead
Copyist.

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Davis
Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stopped by
P.O. 6 miles miles
pay proper

Book mark:

W. a. d.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Pvt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 9 - Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

to be stopped
by D O & 1 month
pay proper

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. H.

Copist.

Q | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Davis

Det, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped by F.O.C.
One month's pay proper*

Book mark:

Beach

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm David

Pvt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*April 1864 (Co. B 2 Regt. U. S.
Col'd H. Art'y) On duty
as Hospital nurse*

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Patton

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Davis

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mumfries Cove, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 20⁷⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
ordnance 22¢

Book mark:

V 10: Pl 7.68

Beach

(361)

over

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6145342

1891

1926.1878.

7

Davis *Wm*
P. G. *3* *1864*
 , Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

William Davis

B 2196 A 76

"G"

3 used

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 7, 1876.

M^r Ellertson Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

William Davis, Pite, Co. "G",

3 Reg't U. S. C. arty, Ky,

M R's from June 30 to Dec 31, 65. Trials, sentence &c.
pay by P. O.

Respectfully,

A. M. duard
P. J. H. Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of discontinued Commands

Jan'y 14, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Wm Davis

, Co. G,

3 Reg't U. S. C. a. (Ky)

G.O. no 21 Noque 3rd U. S. C. a (Ky) July 20th 1865. Charge
Absence without leave. Findings Guilty. Sentence "To
forfeit one months pay proper" Approved.

S. C. H.

Davy Alfred
Co. A. G., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Davy Alfred</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

158
Dean Dennis
Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127776	26
2	6150487	27
3	6129397	28
4	6150818	29
5	6150611	30
6	4113183	31
7	40735450	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. & Co. Col. Reg.

S-678802. P. 6.90

S 860054 2 and

0862377- 2nd P.M.

S-966494 Ac mrm

-H. S. Hart X

S-678 802. P. 6. 90

S 860054 2 and

0862377- 2nd P.D.

S-966494 A.C. mmm

- H. S. West X

Q

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Dennis Dean

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 15 / 65

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 58

M.S.C. Inf. Jan'y 1/66.

Harmon

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dean Dennis

Coyl, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. C, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Bowman

(842)

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Dean
Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 27*, 1866.*

Where *Memphis**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough since*
Feb. 16/66. Transferred from
88 M.S. C. Infy. Jan 1/66.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somer

D | J H Atg | U.S.C.T.

Jermis Dean

Corp, Co H, I Reg't U. S. Col'd J H Atg

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated March 31, 1866.

Deserted :

When Mar 29, 1866.

Where Fort Pickering

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Shanahan

Copyright.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Dean

Co. A, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan. 1866. Transferred from
Co. C, 88th U. S. to 1st*

*Feb. 1866. Absent on furlough since
Feb. 16/66, Ft. Pickering.*

*Mar. 1866. Lost. Mar. 28/66. Ft.
Pickering. Deserted, taking
his J. R. Chubb, waist belt
& plate.*

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

40

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Dean**Corp.*, Co. *PL*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*H. Pickering Memphis Tenn.*, *Apr 30*, 1866.Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*31*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18* 100Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$..... 100Remarks: *Bounty unpaid \$200.**Stoppage of \$18 for Ordnance*
monies and is hereby re-
voked

Book mark:

Samuel

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Dean

Corp., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ft. Pickens, Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 28/66*

Book mark: _____

Forwards

Alan, Dennis
Co. H. 3. 100th Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K

Quinn Dean,

3 months

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 3, 1876.

M^r Elterberry Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Dennis Dean Corp^s, Co. "K"
3 Reg't U S C A. Ky.

Trial, sentence, &c.
R. R. March 1866 "Deserted Mch 28. 66 Memphis,"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
P. J. Hurlson ^{Chief Clerk.}

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dict'd Commands
May 8, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

3^d Reg't U S C A. Ky.

Mg Report Co. "K" March 28/66, reports: "1 man deserted,"
(Name not given) April 3/66: "1 man gained from
desertion," (Name not given)
No evidence of a trial on file with Co. or Regtl.
records.

Prison Records Fort Pickens, Tenn., report: "Dennis
Dean, Co. "K" 3^d U S C A. (Ky) confined April 3/66.
by order of Col. Kappner for absence without leave.
Released per G O No 20 - Hdqrs D. Tenn April 16/66.

C. A. G.

Dean Haywood
Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127344
2 6149029
3 6149181
4 9113099
5 40735451
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

F. F. W. Col. Inf.

5718 888 P.O. m + m.

24 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Haywood Dean

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson, Tenn.

Occupation Hammer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 20, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Substitute; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F. 88 U.S.C. Inf.

O.E.M. Laughlin

D.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Haywood Dean.

C. Co., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *A 88* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, T. Jan. 1*, 1866.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 20*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

Kelly

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Haywood Dean
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments,¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Substitute Transferred*
from Co. F. 88 U.S.C.S. Staff. for
18. driver, 1 tom pion lost cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(357d)

W.S. Thompson

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Keywood Dean

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866 Gain: By transfer from
88th U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. 163,
Hedgepeth Mil. Dir. Jersey, Dec
16/65.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daywood Dean
Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 ⁰⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

Dean Pease

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150860	26
2	6152226	27
3	9110843	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Isaac Dean

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Unknown Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 13/63*

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harman

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* Isaac Dean

Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 1 year.*

Remarks: _____

* Entire entry canceled by free line

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Moore

(3556)

Copyright.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Dean
Pvt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per*
Order Maj. Genl. Hurl-
but Dec. 13, 1863.

Book mark : _____

(361)

A. S. Fitch

Copyist.

Dean, Isaac

Co. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickering
13th December 1863

Kappner J. G. Col
commanding Fort

Sends Private Isaac
Dean Co. I. 1st Tenn. heavy
Arty under guard pursuant
to Instructions from General
comdg. Corps

Requests acknowledgement
of receipt of said Private and
this communication

84 A. B. 1863

Memphis Tenn
December 13th 1863

Webster J. L. Brig. Genl

Acknowledges receipt
of Isaac Dean Private
Co. I. 1st Tenn. Arty. A. D.

Recd Hd Qrs Fort.
Pick Dec 13th 1863

Received from Col. Kappan
Comdg Fort Pickens, a negro
man named Isaac Dean
recently imported from the
slaves of the Int'l R.R.

Chas. W. White

Murphy 13 Dec 63. W.S. Sabin

1st L.N.D. - 21.

J. D. Webster
Brig. Genl.

Requests that Isaac Dean,
a negri man taken from
the laboris on the R. R. to
be mustered in as an en-
listed man be allowed to
return as he wishes to and
is a valuable man.

80 27. 11. 1863

New H. L. Fort Pickering 12 Dec 63

Reed H. C. 16" AB 10" Dec. 1913

1. Caring

J. A. H.

28. C and M. A.
Head Quarters 16th Army Corps
Memphis Tennessee
11th December 1863.

Respectfully referred to
Brig Gen J. C. Hatch
Comdg. District of Memphis
who is requested to comply
with Brig Gen Webster's
application

By order of
Major Genl I. A. Surlbut
F. H. Harris
Q. A. G.

Neely, Ars Dist of Memphis
Memphis Tenn
12th Dec 1863

Respectfully referred to
Col. Kappens Comdg Fort
Pickens who will return
the man referred to within
to Brig Gen Webster
By order of Brig Gen J. C. Neale

May

UNITED STATES MILITARY RAIL ROADS.

Memphis 10 Dec. 1863.

General.

On Thursday evening last a negro named Isaac Dean, in employ of the Mil. Rail Roads was taken by a "reuniting" party and taken to Fort Pickens. His Provost Marshal's pass was taken from him. Upon a second application to Col. Kaffner on the subject he sends a communication from Major Jones saying that the negro was a volunteer and prepared being in the Army. I then requested Col. Kaffner to send the man to me which he did. On being questioned he says he wishes to remain and work for the Rail Road. He is a valuable man and necessary in his own department of labor. He is said to be mustered in. He evidently wishes to return here and I respectfully request that he may be permitted to do so. Very respectfully
Maj. Gen. Hancock
Cory,

Wm. S. Johnston M. G.

Dear Philip

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6131894
2 6132011
3 6132127
4 6132250
5 6132368
6 6132484
7 6132602
8 6132718
9 6132829
10 6132937
11 6133063
12 6133216
13 6133367
14 6133512
15 6133651
16 6133779
17 6133902
18 6134003
19 6134153
20 9110415
21 9110198
22 40735452
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

W | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Philip Dean

....., Co. *G*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blue* hair *Dark*

Where born *Summerville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Cabman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Fort Pickens, Tenn.*

By whom *Col. J. G. Koppin*; term *10 years*

Remarks: *To perform one month's term for
for 100 days off duty & be confined at
hard labor with ball & chain for 30 days
for U. S. No. 4 article H. R. 3000.
A. R. Ky. Dec. 7/65.*

W. A. K.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean
Priv., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes; *Brn* hair *Brn*

Where born *Summersville, Tenn.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Pl. Pickensville, Tenn.*

By whom *Col. J. G. Koppman*; term *three years*

Remarks: *Mustered out Apr. 30/66.*

W. H. Marks

D

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philip Dean

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5, 1863*.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period years.* *The War*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(356b)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Dean

Pvt

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *For War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *See*

W. H. Pogan

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Dean
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

N. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Dean

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Dean

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period.....years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Dean

Priv

Co. **B** 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Marrap

186

4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 3

186

*3**

Where

Hickering Tenn

Period

the years: *war*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. **B** 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brady

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean
Pr

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May of June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5, 1863*

Where

At Pickensburg Tenn
the war

Period

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Badder

(358c)

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Pr, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5, 1863

Where

St. Pickens, S.C.

Period

3 years * war

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Prader

(358c)

Copyist.

AD

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean
Or

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 1863

Where

At Pickering Tenn
the war

Period

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Madde

(358c)

Copyist.

21

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean
Pot

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1864

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

1863

Where

At Pickering's Line

Period

the war

years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Cart. Bros. Shop

53 & 1001st Bldg

329

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

The war
Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *One Cartridge box
belt & Waist belt 87cts*

** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

May
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *At Pickering Tenn*

The war
Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One haversack*

95 cents.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.

Where Ft Pickering.

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 waist belt, 1

Cross belt \$1.13

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

May

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn
The war

Period years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: One waist belt &
One cross belt #1, 13.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Wickering* *

The war
Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period ~~the war~~ years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To forfeit one months pay and be confined for 30 days with ball and chain per Gen. field Off. Court Gen Order No 34 H. 2. 3 U.S.C.A.H. Dec 7/865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Dean

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.,

Period The War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement
Mil. Prison. per Gen.
L. O. C. M.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Fitz

Copyist.

Compr.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Pt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 On daily duty in Ordn
Dept since Aug 5/64.

Nov & Dec 1865. Absent in confine-
ment since Nov 28/65.

Feb 1866. Absent in confinement
Mil. Prison, Ft. Pickens,
Feb 17/66.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 7 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ³³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.

Dean, Philip

P, Co. B,

3

Regt. U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

✓
Philip Dean

Susan

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 5, 1875,

M. Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Phillip Dean,

Pite, Co. "B",

3 Reg't

U. S. C. Artillery,

Trial, sentence, re,

M. Roll Nov^{and} Dec. 1865. Absent. "To forfeit one month's pay and be confined 30 days sentence F. O. C. G. O. 34.

Aug. ea. Dec 7, 1865.

Jan^{and} Feby 1866. Absent

"In confinement Mily Prison sentence F. O. C. M.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Plans.

Jan'y 12, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Phillip Dean

, Co. "B",

3 Reg't U. S. C. A. (By)

G. O. No 34 Rogers 3^d U. S. C. A. (By) Dec'r 7, 1865 -

Charge - Absence without leave - Plea - Guilty - Sentence - "To forfeit one month's pay proper and to be confined at hard labor for 30 days with Ball and Chain - Approved -

G. O. No 5 Rogers 3^d U. S. C. A. (By) Feby 13, 1866 -

Charge - Drunkenness while on duty - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To be confined for 30 days" - Approved -

B. B. K.

Phillip Dean

LoB 3^d W.D. L.A. 16
Lort Piercing Lems
Abstract 18th 1866

James M. Ball
LoB 3^d W.D. L.A. 16

Charges and Specification
against Private Phillip
Dean LoB 3^d W.D. L.A.
Horty Hears.

Co B^{3^d} W. I. Solid Artillery Heavy
Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn
February 10th 1866

Charges & Specifications presented against
Private Phillip Dean Co B^{3^d} W. I. L. A. H.

Charge 1st
Drunk while on duty

Specification

In this that the said
Private Phillip Dean Co B^{3^d} W. I. L. A. H. did
while on duty as Member of Guard at the Camp
of the 3^d W. I. L. A. H. show himself to be drunk
and thereby unfit to perform his duty. This
near Fort Pickens Memphis Tennessee on or
about the 8th day of February 1866

James H. Ball
Major and Co B^{3^d}
W. I. L. A. H.

Witness
Lieut Allen D. Bond Co B^{3^d} W. I. L. A. H.

Dean William

Cook, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127488	26
2	613-35-98	27
3	613-375-6	28
4	9113893	29
5	40735454	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

E.B. V 12 p 90

See also

88.23000000

S-962317-RO. Retn

HS mrt x

Q

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

William Dean

Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Unknown Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 22 / 65

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Maj. Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transfd from 58th U.S.

C. Inf. Jan 31. 1866.

Dischd. Jan. 29 1866

from book

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dean.
Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. A, 88 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, T. Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Jan. 22, 1865.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 2, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

Kelley.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Deans

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. + Feby., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 22, 1865.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

*Transfer from 88 U.S.C.I.
Disabilities Jan. 29/66 Privas
Statement given*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Discharged Jan. 28/66 E.B.V. 12 P. 90

Shull

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Pt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 18 66. Gain: Jan 1/66 Fort
Pickering, Tenn. Transferred
from 88. W. & Co. left
Loss: Jan 29/66. Memphis,
Tenn. Discharged for Disa-
bility

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Nelson

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dean

Priv, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks

*Discharged on account of
disability Jan. 24/66*

Book mark: *Disch'd Jan. 28/66 EBA 12 P 90*
490873

Shull

(361)

Copyist.

Dean, William,
Pri, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 27, 1876

The discharge of William Dean

Private, Co. M, 3rd Reg't U. S.

Colored Army is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan 29, 1866, Jan 29, 1866

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan 29, 1866,

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Jan 28, 1866,

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For Jan 29, 1866, Jan 29, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

, 186

Jan 28, 1866, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Brewster

Assistant Adjutant General.

July 25, 1876.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

William Dean

Private Co. A

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

3rd U. S. Col. A. 26

Head quarters 88th Reg't
Memphis Tenn Dec 30th 1865

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Robt B. Wallaw
Capt 88th Reg't
Leondy Reys

Office Surg in Chief D. W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 19th 1866

Approved
H. H. Wood Surg 38th Reg't
Surg in Chief D. W. Tenn

Head Quarters D. W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 20th 1866

Approved
Respectfully

Forwarded
Geo. C. Smith
Bvt Maj General

Received (A. G. Office.)

Entered Robt B. Wallaw

Rec'd H. H. Wood Surg 38th Reg't

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease, or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260. Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant-General, United States Army, at Washington, D.C., who will, under the circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

William Dean
Priv. Co. "A"

88th Reg't of Inf. C. 2nd Div.
3rd U. S. A. 26

Received at
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 20th 1866

To be Discharged

By Command of
Maj. George Montgomery
Post

A. A. General

Received (A. G. Office.)

Entered on Roll of Dis.

Rec'd A. G. D. V. Tenn. Jan. 19th 1866

Rec'd quarters 88th Reg't 2
Memphis Tenn. Dec 30th 1865

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Robt B. Wallaw
Capt 88th Reg't
Leondy Keys

Office Surg in Chief D. W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 19th 1866

Approved
H. H. Boone Surg. 88th Reg't
Surg in Chief D. W. Tenn

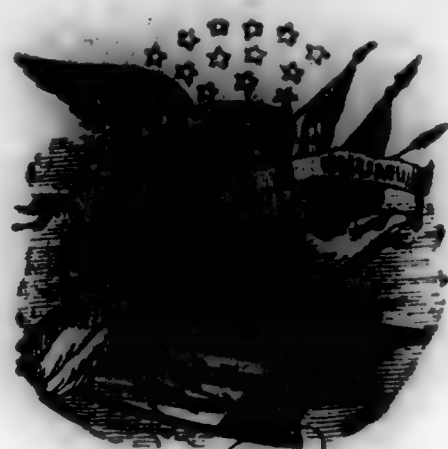
Head Quarters Dist. W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 20th 1866

Approved
Respectfully
Forwarded

Geo. C. Smith
Brig. Genl.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

William Dean *Provt*, of Captain *A. S. Marshall*,
Company, (*A.*) of the *88th* Regiment of the United States
Adm'd Infy was enlisted by *Major E. R. Wiley* of
the *61st* Regiment of *Infy* at *Memphis Tenn*
on the *22nd* day of *January*, 1865, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Tennessee* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *37*
years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.* Since the 1st of Jan 1866*

STATION: *Memphis Tenn*
DATE: *Dec 28 65*

Wm J Patterson *Sgt*
88th Infy
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Dean*
of Captain *A. S. Marshall* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Phthisis pulmonalis. The disease*
originated in the line of duty.
He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps.
Degree of Disability 93 (two thirds)

William Senior
Surgeon 98th U.S. Infy Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty Eighth* day of *January*, 1866, at *Fort Pickens*

Dismissed
This man was transferred from 88th U.S. Infy
to 98th U.S. Infy at Fort Pickens, Fla. Order No. 3.
H. Q. 98th U.S. Infy of Tenn dated Dec 16 1865

Stappner
Colonel 3rd U.S. Cavalry (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Memphis* County *Shelby* State *Tennessee*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

D. B. V. I. No. 334.

Approved

Wm. Edmundo

Surgeon Major

Medical Director

Dept. of Tenn.

Dease Isaac

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145-5-34	26
2	6145-6-26	27
3	6145-7-37	28
4	6145-8-5-6	29
5	6145-9-6-2	30
6	6146-0-6-2	31
7	6146-1-5-9	32
8	6146-2-5-1	33
9	6146-3-4-4	34
10	6146-4-4-2	35
11	6146-5-6-2	36
12	6146-6-5-5	37
13	6146-8-1-0	38
14	6146-9-5-7	39
15	6147-0-8-5	40
16	6147-2-0-8	41
17	6147-3-2-1	42
18	6147-4-2-9	43
19	9112-7-7-2	44
20	4073-5-4-53	45
21	3168-8-3-98	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5917896 - P.O. M. M.
J. 1157315 and, W. Q.

P133611 and, M. N.

01902906 P09M47M

Als 1346837

H. S. Wright

19 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Issac Deas

Inf, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Tuson Co., N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 18 Aug. 63

Where Corinth

By whom Cap. Crookham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 26 Aug. 63

Appointed 8 Corp. Apr. 10/65.

O. E. McLaughlin

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dease

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss. Aug. 26 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 26, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 18, 186 *3*.

Where

Corinth Miss.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(856)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Deas

Pot, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present. Sick in Quarters.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Deas

Pos, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present Sick in Quarters.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Deas

Pot, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Small Pox
Hospt. near Memphis since
23^d Dec. 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Deas

Pvt, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due Sutler 2.30

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Issue Dear

Port, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty as Co
Cook*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Deav

Prt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

I

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Deas

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dease

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Dease

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$200 by G.O. 26.*
Hd Qr 3d U.S. C. Art'y. Dec 10 64

Book mark:

Isaac

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Deas
Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$2⁰⁰ by S.C.*
26 H quarters, 34 N S.C. (184) Dec
15, 1864, (vice Pay Roll for Nov.
& Dec, 1864).

Book mark: _____

(358)

C H Clark
Copist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Deas

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private, April 17/1864.*

Book mark: *S. 104*

C. H. Clark

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Deas
Corpl.

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

88
100

for

Hatchet

& helve

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Promoted from
Private, April 4/1865.

Book mark:

C M Clark

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Deas

Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from
Priv. Apr. 1, 1865. Stop
for Watchet 8 1/200 vice
rolls June 30, 1865.

Book mark:

A. O. Gilbert

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Deas
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2000
driver and c. wrench 23/100

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Deas

Corpl., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop $\frac{73}{100}$ vice
Rolls 31 Oct/65

Book mark:

Daxton

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Deas

Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Arty U.S.C.T
Isaac Days
Corp'l, Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S.C.T

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for Jan. & Feby, 1866.

Attached to hospital:

When Jan'y 15, 1866.

How employed Guard

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1866.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

Gann

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Deas

Pt., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

April 1864 (Co. H, 2-Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Co. Cook.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Brown

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Deas
Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr, 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb, 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23 31* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1394, 1878.

Daxton

(361)

Copyist.

Alas Isaac
_____, Co. *A*, *3* Reg't *USCMA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. M^o 3rd N.Y. Artillery (N.Y.)
Nov. 12th 1864

Perce M. M. Capt.
Comdg. Co. M^o 3rd N.Y. Artillery (N.Y.)

Reputation of Private
Francis Deas, a good
Soldier

Perce M. M. & P. Deas Nov. 12th 1864

Castle 3 N.S. C. Ar.
Nov. 12th 1864.

Lt. L. M. M. M.
Post Adj.

Sir

I have the
honor to state in the case of
Pvt. Isaac Deas he has
always been a good Soldier &
very obedient to orders. This is
his first offence to my
knowledge.

Respectfully
Wm. A. M.
Capt. Am. Co.

✓
Isaac Deas,

3 Mth 1874

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 17, 1876

Me. Re

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3^d Reg't

Isaac Head, Co. H,
U. S. Army, Copy of order
or cause of stoppage

Member Roll for Nov. 1874
"Group of 7 per 1st 1st Hd Co 3^d U. S. Army
Hd Co 1874"

Respectfully

W. A. Woodward
P. J. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 18, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Isaac Deo, Co. H,
3^d Reg't U. S. C. A. (Key) -

I.O. No 26 Rogers 3^d U. S. C. A. (Key) Dec 10, 1864 -
Charge - Absence without leave - Sentence - "To
forfeit \$200 of his monthly pay" Approved

(B. H.)

Delap James

Co. 16, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6127487*

26

2 *615-35-19*

27

3 *615-3671*

28

4 *9113892*

29

5 *40735455*

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

88 uscol Inf

S. 9340

S-1014841

N. Smith

9

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

James Delap

, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

BeK

Eyes;

BeK

hair

BeK

Where born

Washington C. M. C.

Occupation

Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan'y 31/65

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Maj Wiley

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks

*Promoted Coptl Apr 1/65,
Reduced to the ranks June
11/65 - Transfd from
88th USC Inf Jan'y 1/66.*

Harmon

D.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Delapt.
Chi., Co *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co *A*, *88* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Murphree, T. Jan. 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan. 21*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 21*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

Kelly

Copyist.

2 | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

James Delapp
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan. 21, 186 5.*

Where Memphis, Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from 88
U.S.C.T.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Shue
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Delap

Plt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Gains Jan 1/66 Fort
Pickering Tenn Transferred
from 88th U. S. C. 1866

March 1866 Absent on duty in
Tenn since March 10/66.

Book mark:

J. B. Ballou

(548)

Copyist.

D | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Delap
Priv, Co *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 *6*.
Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *6* *10* 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200*^{*} 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

+ *Soon Roll*
Book mark :

Shull
(361) Copyist.

145
Derming Jackson
Co 2, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	613 6855-	26	
2	613 7085-	27	
	613 7184	28	
	613 7285-	29	
	613 7391	30	
	613 7550	31	
	613 6967	32	
	613 8967	33	
	9111 476	34	
10	9111 200	35	
11	8-192-CJ-1875	36	
2	40735457	37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB V 11 P 486
8-192-CJ-1875

See also

S 779742 P.O. M & M
S 806155-2d and
S. 1148452 P.O. aff
S 1328442 P.O. aff

H. S. Sweet

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Deming

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion WBR

Eyes; WBR hair WBR

Where born Chatham N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in small Pox Hospital
Memphis June 2/64

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jackson Deming

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes;

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Chatham N.C.

Occupation

A Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 3/63

Where

Ft Pickens

By whom

Col Kepner

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks

Died in small Pox

Hosp Memphis June 2/64

W. H. H. H.
Copied

D.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Denning.
Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, T. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickens *

Period

Mar 1863 *

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Kelley.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Denning.
Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3**

Where *Spickering, Tenn.**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Kelley Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Denning.
Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186 *3**

Where *Prichard Tenn.**

Period *Nat* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Kelley,
Copyist.

D.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Denning.
....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 3*, 186*3**

Where *to Pickering Tenn.**

Period *Was* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Kelly,

(358c)

Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Denning.
Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Pickering, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Sutter \$2.30*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Kelley
Copyist.

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Deming
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

91

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jackson Teming
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period.....years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Died May 29/64,
EB. V. 11. P 486. & 192 VII. C. 7. 75,

(358c)

Price
Campain Copyright

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Denning

Pt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 About with in small

box Hospital Memphis, Tenn

June 1864. Date June 29, 1864

Memphis. Small box

Book mark:

J. B. Ralston

(546)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Deming
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died June 26/64 in Small Pox
Hospl, Memphis Tenn. Des. List
furnished.

Book mark: S. 192 V. 11 C. T. 75- Died May
29/64, 2 B. V. 11. P. 486 + S. 192 V. 11 C. T. 75-

W. H. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

A | *J. H. Harty 29. C. T.*
Jackson Sumner
, Co. D. 2nd Reg't 29. C. T. Harty.

NOTATION.

Book mark *S. 192. C. T. 1875.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. L. Robertson

Copyist.

Deming, Jackson.
Pri, Co. *D*, 3 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

----- / ----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards-----	Descriptive Lists-----
Burial Records-----	Final Statements----- /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge-----	Furloughs-----
C. M. Charges-----	Med. Des. Lists-----
Med. Certificates-----	Orders-----

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l-----	Furlough-----
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)-----	Med. Examination-----
Confinement-----	Misc. Information-----
Contracts-----	Pay or Clothing-----
Death or Effects-----	Personal Reports-----
Desertions-----	Rank-----
Discharge from Hosp'l-----	Transfer to Hosp'l-----
Discharge from Service-----	Transfer to V. R. C.-----
Duty-----	Transportation-----

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 13, 1875,
The death of *Jackson Deming*
Pitts Co. 3 Reg't U. S.
Colored *Inf. Reg.*, is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.
For *May & June 1864*, *Name not known*,
Company Muster-out Roll.
June 26, 1864,
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
June 2, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
Regimental Return.
For 186, 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
June 29, 1864
Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.

Signed May 29, 1864
May 29, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Fennell
Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted on Reg. 7
Noted 486
See letter to 2^d Aud Dec. 3, 1875.
26.11.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jackson Deming

3^d Reg't of M. S. Colored Artillery
Late 2^d " " U. S. Heavy Art. (Colored)
Late 1st " " U. S. Heavy Art. (Colored)
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

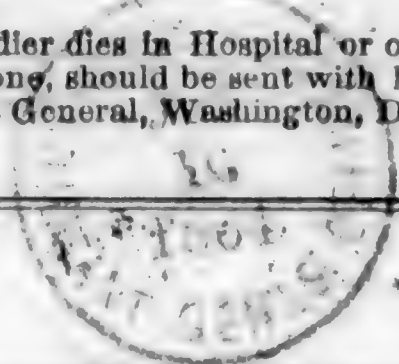
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



Sent 13

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jackson Deming

*3^d Reg't of M.D. Colard Artillery (N.Y.)
Late 2^d " 4th Heavy Art (Colonel)
Late 1st Penn Heavy Art A20*

VOLUNTEERS.

3 *Process 2^d 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

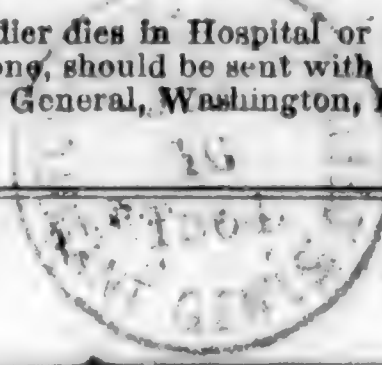
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Link B

I certify, on honor, that Jackson Demming a Private of
Captain O. F. Walker Company (D) of the 3^d Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery (Regt)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Shuttsbury County, State
of North Carolina, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Saboteur, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pickens Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens Tennessee, on the Third day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died in small pox - near Memphis Tenn on the 2^d day of June 1864

The said Private Jackson Demming was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Mendenhall to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the 2^d of June 1864 ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty eight 38 100 dollars, since the 5th day of July,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tennessee, this 3^d day
of June, 1864.

O. F. Walker

Captain
Commanding Company.

Dennis John
Co No, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127198	26	
2	6127253	27	
3	6127468	28	
4	6146841	29	
5	6146988	30	
6	6147114	31	
7	6147239	32	
8	6147347	33	
9	6146686	34	
10	6128669	35	
11	6147508	36	
12	612925	37	
13	40735458	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

19 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dennis

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Bro.; hair Blk.

Where born unknown, Ala.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When 25 Mich., 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom W.E. Bell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

O.E.M. Langhlin

D | *3 H. arty.* | **U.S.C.T**

John Dennis

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. arty.* Roll dated
Gen. Dft. Rev. for Mo. Mar. 29, 1865

Where born *Ala.*

Age *19* years; occupation *B. man*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mar. 25*, 1865.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Brn.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 D. 3 sub. D. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for W. E. Sell*

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

D | *3 Harty* | **U.S.C.T**

John Dennis

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Harty*. Roll dated
Gen. Draft. Ren. for Mo. Mch 29, 1865

Where born *Alabama*

Age *19* years; occupation *Boatman*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Mch. 25*, 1865

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Bro.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 D 3 Sub. D. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*
W. E. Sell

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

I | *3rd Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dennis

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *I* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y* Roll dated
St Louis Mo, *Mar 25*, 1865.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *March 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *March 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3^d Sub Dist. 2 Dist. Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Enlistment.*

Substitute for Walter C
Sell Enrolled in

Book mark:

(over)

Bradshaw.

JAN. 12

6127468

☆1891☆

3^d Sub Dis 2nd Dis.
Mo. Not entitled
to Bounty.

John Dennis
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dennis
Pr, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis
Pr., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Haver-
sack + canteen
\$160
100

Book mark:

Daxton

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis

Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Muster out on file

Taxton

0

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis
Pat, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Clark

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis

Pvt., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mich 1866 Term: Mich 24, 1866
Memphis, Tenn Discharged
expiration of service.

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

D | 3 Ha | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dennis
Bat, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Mar 24, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Mar 24, 1866 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 8 34
.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
enlistment.
Substitute

Book mark:

W. J. Lawley

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dennis
Priv., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expira-
tion of enlistment
Mar, 24 '66.

Book mark:

Daxton
(361) Copyist.

171
Derran John

Co. C, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

748

Derrian Prince

Co. C., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>In Warren</i>	28 <i>Prince</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Albert Moses

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

750
Deval Jerry
Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

751
Derrne John
Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126834	26
2	5330816	27
3	6141511	28
4	6141623	29
5	6141814	30
6	6143374	31
7	9112391	32
8	9112173	33
9	40735459	34
10	31686460	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 375

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Devine
Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.
Complexion Blk.
Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.
Where born Murray Co. Ark.
Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 9 / 63
Where Ft. Pickering
By whom J. S. Kappner; term The War yrs.
Remarks: M.D. Nov. 23 / 63 at
Ft. Pickering by Lt. Talley.
Died of disease of heart
Apr. 22 / 64.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Devine

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5 ³/₄* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Murray Co. Ark.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 9 / 63*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *War* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 23 / 63*

at Ft. Pickens by Lt. Tal-

ney, U. S. A.

Died in Quarters

by disease of heart

Apr. 27 / 64.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

D | 3rd H. arty | U.S.C.T.

John Devine

Pi, Co., ⁺¹ Reg't, U. S. Col'd H. Arty and

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

+ because 3rd Regt. U.S.C.H.
Arty.

Book mark :

Ch Smith

2 | 3 H. Artz, | U.S.C.T.

John Devine

Co., 3^(1 Term & a.) Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murphistown, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

Period years. the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

W. L. Leman

Copyist.

al

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Devine

Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined the Co. Nov. 9, 1863*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Devine

Pri, Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 9*, 1863.*

Where *ft. Pickens* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg Hosp.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barlow

(358c)

Copyist.

John Levine
 Pvt. Co. B, 1. Reg't

Hospital Muster Roll

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

When Feb 5, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: *No Hesper Roll*

Book mark: _____

(848)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Devine

Priv., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 9*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*, *

Period *Mar* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Died Apr 27, 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

(358c)

Copyist.

L

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Devine

Priv., Co. *7*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1863. (Co. 7, 1. Regt. Tenn. H. Art'y. A. D.) Enlist. Nov 10/63
Fort Pickering Enlisted in
the company.*

*Feb 1864. (Co. 7, 2. Batt'n in 1. Regt. Tenn. H. Art'y. A. D.)
Absent sick in Regt.
Hospital since 5 Feb 1864.*

*April 1864. (Co. 7, 2. Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.) Trans. April 27/64
Fort Pickering Died of
heart disease.*

Book mark:

J. C. Fallow

(546)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dennis
Ch., Co. *I.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 29, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died with harsh*

disease in Co. Quarters

April 27, 64

Book mark: _____

(361)

W Jones

Copyist.

Devine, John
Pri, Co. G, 3 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward, J. H. D.
May 23^d 1864
Respectfully returned for
date, place, and cause,
of death, on Final Statement,
and Date, Station, and
Signature, on the Inventory.
J. H. D.
Capt. J. H. D.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 20th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

✓
OF
John Devine
2^d Reg't of N. Y. Art.
8th U. S.
VOLUNTEERS
Died April 27th 1864
Ward

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent B

Redback App. June 20th 1864,

I certify, on honor, that John Devine a Private of
Captain Staley Company (A) of the 2 Regiment of U. S. Art.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Munich, Ind. State
of Arkansas, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
~~its original organization at~~ _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Laloy
_____, at St. Pickering, on the 13th day of November,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 24th Army Artillery
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
caused by disease of the head on the 27th day of April 1864
at his quarters in 1st Artillery

The said John Devine was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Mendenhall to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty One ⁵²/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Pickering, this 1st day of May, 1864.

John A. Staley

Captain
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
John Irvine

2 Reg't of *U.S. Army*

VOLUNTEERS.

Colonel

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that John Devine a Private of
Captain Staley Company (4) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Army
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Colorado, born in Murray Co. State
of Arkansas, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Staley
_____, at Hickory, on the 23rd day of November
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in U. S. Army,
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John Devine was last paid by Paymaster
May Menahan to include the 29 day of February, 1864, and has
~~pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty One & 53/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at H. Hickory, this 1st day of May, 1864.

John A. Staley

Captain
Commanding Company.

Devlin William

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Devlin William</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Dewool Jerry
Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6133864	26
2	6133217	27
3	6133368	28
4	6133514	29
5	6133653	30
6	6133882	31
7	6128481	32
8	6134223	33
9	9110415	34
10	9110296	35
11	43153574	36
12	43136088	37
13	40735511	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-733692-PC40 rev
S. 1130756 P.O. mfm

it I mtr. X

N | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Jerry Deural
Pl., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *1* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *—* *La.*

Occupation *Labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 30, 1864*

Where *Altam, Ga.*

By whom *Capt. Abbott*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Sept. 25/65*

Expiration of Service.

Remarks

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Larry D. Densel

....., Co. *B*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes; *OK* hair *OK*

Where born *La.*

Occupation *labour*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 20, 1864*

Where *Alton,*

By whom *Capt. Abbott*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Sept 21/65*
by reason of expiration of service

W. M. M.

D | 1 | 1867

Jerry Devant
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll
of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
for drafted men forwarded

Roll dated
Alton Ill, Oct 7, 1864.

Where born La

Age 28 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Principal drafted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted drafted Alton Ill

For what period enlisted drafted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 30⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Conduct Service
Date of first muster Oct 5, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Principal John Kuehler

AD 30-12 Cong Dist Ill

Book mark: _____

(356m) Albrosby Copyist.

20 | 3 | msc

Ferry Duval
Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Col'd Substitutes
drafted recruits forwarded

for 3 Regt msc Inf. Roll dated
Springfield Ill, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born La

Age 28 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 36 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for John

Reulverine - Residence

where enlisted - 17 Dist. 30

Sub Dist Ill.

Book mark : _____

al

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Devue
Post

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wm. H. Devue, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Substitute
M. J. Sept 22/64
as attorell. for
gear.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braddo

(358c)

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gerry Deauval
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mog

Copyist.

AD

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Duval
Priv

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute,*

One haversack 95 cents,

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry renewal
Priv

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

May

Copyist.

LD

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Denval
Priv

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mroy
Copyist.

D | 3 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Duval
Privt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 21, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁰⁴ / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Muster out to date Sept
21, 1865 by reason of expiration
of service - due U.S. for ord-
nance lost 1 Waist belt and plate
1 Screw driver 1 wiper and 1 Tomphine
\$ 0.87 cts

Book mark: _____

Murray

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gerry Duval
Priv

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period */* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

Mustered out Sept 21, 1865
by reason of expiration
of service.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

⁺ Gerome Duwall

Cot., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 Absent on duty in
2. de Dept. since Nov
20/64.

Sept. 1865 Res. Sept. 25, 1865
Memphis Tenn. Dis-
charged out by reason of
expiration of service.

⁺ Assn. appears also as Jerry
Duwall.

Book mark:

J. C. Balcon

(546)

Copyist.

D | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Dewoal

Pvt, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Jun 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Sept 21, 1865*

by reason of expiration of
service

Book mark : _____

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.

Duval Jerry

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

U.S.C.T.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jerry Duval desiring to ENLIST
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am
Twenty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois
the 5th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Chester

Jerry Duval
Mark

No.

Jerry Duval
Enlisted at Alton Ill.

A Substitute for

John J. Sullivan
On the 5th day of Oct 1864

Board of Enrollment.

19th Dist. of Illinois

Geo. Abbott
John J. Sullivan
John J. Sullivan

Filed Feb. 4. 99


321. 26. 44

11. 2nd

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Emy Deval born in the State of Louisiana, aged Twentyeight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Kuelvin Esq., of St Clair County Illinois 1st Dist No 30

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Eighth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Kuelvin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of One year ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Alvin Ellis
5th day of October 1864
Gro Abbott
Capt and Pro Mar
12th Dist Ill

Jerry Deval
Mark

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Kuelvin Who was drafted in 1st Dist No 30 St Clair County Ill Sept 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 1 inches high.

Gro Abbott Capt
 Provost Marshal.

John E. Detrick
 Commissioner of Board.

Mr. C. Pierce
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

12th Dist. ofIllinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jerry Duval desiring to ENLIST
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, Do Declare, That I am
Twentyeight years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year.

GIVEN at

Alton Illinois

the

5th

day of

October 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Chester

Jerry Duval
Mark

No.

Jerry Duval

Listed at

Alton Ill

A Substitute for

John Jackson

At the

5th

day of

October 1864

By

Geo Abbott

John C. Quirk

Wm E. Price

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Jerry Deval born in the State of Louisiana, aged Twentyeight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Kelvin Esq., of St Clair County, Illinois Sub-Dist No 30

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John Kelvin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of One year ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Alton Ill
this 5th day of October 1864.
Geo Abbott
Capt and Provost Marshal
10th Dist Ill

Jerry Deval
Mark

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Kelvin who was drafted in Sub District No 30 St Clair Co Ill Sept 21st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt

Provost Marshal.

John E. Detrick

Commissioner of Board.

Mr C. Pierce

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

12th Dist. of Illinois

Dickens Pleasant
Co 2, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6136859

26

2 6136971

27

3 6137088

28

4 6137187

29

5 6137288

30

6 6137456

31

7 6138966

32

8 9111480

33

9 9111204

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Plasent Dickens

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

BLR

Eyes;

BLR

hair

BLR

Where born

Jackson Tenn

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 3/63

Where

Ft Pickens

By whom

Col Kasper

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regt Hosp

April 5/64

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Dickens

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Jackson Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3/63*

Where *74 Pickering*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg Hsptl*
April 5/64

Q.

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Dickens.
Pri, Co. 9, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murphy, T., July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickering.*

Period War years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 9, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Kelley.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Dickens.
Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where F. W. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Dickens.

On, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Explicuriny Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Kelly,

Copyist.

G. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Drains

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863*

Where *Pickering, Tenn.**

Period *War.* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Kelly

Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Dickens.
Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *A. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Sutter 304*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Kelly Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Dickens

Pvt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

, 1863.*

Where

Fl. Pickering Tenn

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital of
disease 5th April 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

de ammer

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Dickens
Art, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Apr. 5/64 in Reg't
Hospl. Memphis, Tenn. Inventory
and final struts forwarded

Book mark:

(361)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

Dickens, Pleasant.
Pri, Co. D, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

-----/----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements...../
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Thomas Dickens Co. D.

2^d Reg't of *U.S. Artillery*
3 (colored)
Dec 5th 1864
VOLUNTEERS
May 3^d 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Done

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Plasent Dickens a Private of
Captain C. F. Walker Company (D) of the 2^d Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jackson, State
of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Dickerson, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Dickerson, on the 3^d day
of July, 1867, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of _____;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in said Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died in Reg Hospital April 3 1864 of Disease

The said Private Plasent Dickens was last paid by Paymaster
Mr Reynolds to include the 31 day of December, 1867, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty eight 48/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Dickerson Tenn, this 3^d day of May, 1864,

C. F. Walker

Captain
Commanding Company.

Dickey George

Co 14, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145530	26	
2	6145622	27	
3	6145734	28	
4	6145853	29	
5	6145959	30	
6	6146060	31	
7	6146157	32	
8	61462512	33	
9	6146345	34	
10	6146443	35	
11	6146563	36	
12	6146687	37	
13	61468412	38	
14	6146989	39	
15	6147116	40	
16	6147303	41	
17	6129227	42	
18	6147605	43	
19	9112768	44	
20	40735461	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

9

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Dickey

Art., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Henderson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 9 June 63

Where Corinth

By whom Capt. Crookham ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 10 June 63.

C. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dickey

Pvt, Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss., *Aug 26*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 26*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 9*, 186 *3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dickey

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dicky

Pat....., Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for..... *Sept. & Oct.*....., 1863.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Galligan

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dickey

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dickey

Pat, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Confined in Military
Prison in Ft. Pickering Tenn.
Due Sutler 2.30*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dicky

Pr, Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *See Ref.*

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dickey

Pvt-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One Saddle F.B. Weir*
230

Book mark: *100*

Lucas

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dicky
PM-, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dicky

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

(858)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dicky

Pat., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached in Ord Dpt.
Fork Pickering Stop for Bayonet-
scabbard, Cap Pouch & cone
pick & Cartridge Box & plate
\$1.99

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dicky
Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for layonet scab-
bard. cap flouch & cone pick,
cartridge box, & plate, \$1.55 (via
pay Roll for Nov & Dec, 1864).*

Book mark:

C M Clark

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Dicky
Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *0.68* for *Gun wipes & Tompin, waist belt & plate.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C M Clark
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dickey
Put, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for gun wiper
tornpion, wais & belt, & plate
\$68.00 incl Roll, April 30, 1865.
Confined under sentence.
Stop two months pay
proper per sentence
Regt G M. S. C. No. 18 &
19.

Book mark:

G M Clark

(358)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dickey

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for gun
wiper suspension waist
belt and plate 60 vice
Rolls Apr. 30, '65: Stop
two months pay proper
sentence R. C. M. P. O. 18th 19
vice rolls June 30, '65.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dickey

Pro., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct.

1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop 600 Vice Roll
Apr. 30, '65. Stop 100
months pay proper
Vice Roll, June 30, '65.
Stop for knapsack, haversack
and canteen \$4.70

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Nickery
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Diserted 21st
Dec/65. Stop $\frac{68}{100}$
Vice Rolls Apr. 30/65
Stop two mos.
pay proper vice
Rolls June 30/65.
Stop for Knapsack
Haversack & can-

Book mark:

Daxton

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6147303

☆1891☆

teen \$4.70 vice
Rolls Oct. 31/65.

D | J Harty | U.S.C.T.

George Dickey

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 21, 1865.

Where Memphis

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: Stop two months
pay proper.

Book mark:

Shanghan

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dickey

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. (Co. H, 1st Regt. Iron
H. Art'y, A. D.) Absent on
detached serv. in Regt. Hosp.
by A. O. 25, Regt. Holmes Sept.
13/63.

Oct. 1864. (3rd Regt. H. & L. H.
Art'y) On duty in Ordn.
Dept.

Dec. 1864. Absent, Ordnance Dept.
Fort Pickens

Nov. 1865. Absent without leave
since Nov. 29/65.

Dec. 1865. From Dec. 21/65. Deserted.

Book mark:

J. L. Brown

(546)

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dicky,
Port., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis,*

T., Dec. 21/65.

Book mark: *V157.P39. 73.*

P' Pool,

445
Dickey Geo.
P. H. '3 Reg't uscha
Co.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Regt. 1st Tenn. Hys. Art. B.
Det. - Pickering Sept 13th 1863.

Dickey Geo.
H. 1 Tenn. H. A. & B.

Special Order
No. 25 Sept. 13th 1863

Copies

In reference to the
detail of George Dickey
in Regt. 1st Tenn.

Head Quarters 1st Tenn. Artillery
Fort Pickens, Tennessee September 13th 1863.

Special Orders,
No. 25.

I. The following
enlisted men are hereby detailed for
duty in Regimental Hospital.

Private George Dickey Co. H.

They will report in person to Surgeon
H. H. Wood of this Regiment
without delay.

By order of
J. G. Happer
Col. Comdg.

Wethers
Capt

Commanding Officer
Co. H. 1st Tenn. Art.

Fort Pickering Tenn.
Feb'y 25th 1864.

Pierce Geo H.
Capt. 1st Tenn. Hvy. Arty

requests to have Port
George Dickey of his
Co. confined in Military
prison on half rations
has been absent two
days without leave &
was obliged to send a
guard after him

JCH

Recd H^d Qrs Fort
Pickering Tenn. Feb'y 26th 1864

Co. D 2^d Bat. 1st La
Ft. Pickering Feby. 25th 1864

A. M. Thudg.
Post Capt.
Sir.

I would respectfully —
request that this Prisoner First George
Dickey of my Co. be confined in
Military Prison on half rations. He
is most unruly man in my Co. —
he has now been absent without
leave two days. I was obliged to
send a guard after him to the City.
He informs me that some one of Co.
A 2^d Bat. Guard let him out over the
Parapet.

Very Respectfully
Wm. Vance
Capt. Comd'g Co. D 2^d Bat.
1st La.

My
Fort Pickering Tenn
Sept 2^d 1865

Capt. Wm H. Linn
Co. H. 3^d U. S. C. Art. Bn.

Letter in reply to -
Complaint of Capt. Geo.
Dickey Co. H. 3^d U. S. C. Art. Bn.

Fort Pickering Tenn.
September 2^d 1865

Lieut J. A. Capeland
A. A. D. C.
Sir

I have the honor
to state in reply to complaint of Private
Geo. Dickey Co "H" that I did direct my
1st Sergt. not to give him a pass until
further orders. This about three weeks
since, for the reason that he generally
overstays his pass from one to three
days - besides he being the most neglect-
ful man in my Company. He has lost
two guns within the last four
months besides constantly losing his
clothing. The last time I gave him a
pass which was about three weeks since
he left his gun out of his quarters -
according to his own statement and
was lost, there is now more ~~proof~~
- yes - against him than will -

cover the amount due him
from the U. S. Gov. I withheld the
passes from him for the purpose as
I considered for his own interest
and benefit as well as the interest
of the U. S. Gov

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient Servant
William H. Turve.
Capt 3rd U.S. Col & Art. (h)
Comd J. G. Co. "H"

N^o 3 U.S.C. a by
Oct. 19th / 865

G.O. 29.

J. O. Canast

Sentance of Rule

Gr. Dick C. H

Executed

ARKN 435
Head Quarters 2nd Cold Artillery Heavy
Fort Pickens Tenn October 19 1865

General Orders
No 219 3

Before a Field Officers Court
Convened pursuant to Special Orders No 34
C.B. from these Head Quarters dated April
26 1865 were arraigned and tried

2) Private George Dickey Company H.
Charge Absence without Leave
Plead Guilty

Sentence To be Confined for Ten (10) days with
Ball and Chain

Head Quarters Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn Oct 18/65

Finding and sentence in the within case
approved. Sentence will be carried into
effect by the proper Comd Officer

By Order of Brig Major Genl J.E. Smith
(Signed) Wm W. McCommon
Capt and A A Genl

The prisoners after having served their
sentences in the Military Prison Ft Pickens
will be released from arrest and returned
to duty

By Order of Col J. G. Kappner

Adm. Geo. B. U. S. C. A. by
Oct. 19th / 86

S. O. 29.

W. O. Leonard

Sentiment of Value

Geo. Dickson, C. A.

Executed

Comdg Officer
Company "H."

J. A. Copeland
1st Lieut and Adj't

Geo Dickey,

3 MARCH

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 14, 1876

Me Re

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3

Reg't

George Dickey, Co. "H",
cause of confinement
and if brief
Monthly Roll for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864 reports
him "Confined in Military Prison in St.
Petersburg, Tenn." also "Confined under sentence
stop & no pay per sentence Rk M J O 18 19"
to Roll May 1864

Respectfully

H. A. Woodward
J. J. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 17, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

George Dickey

Co. "H",

3rd Reg't U. S. C. A. (264)

Reg't & Co Records furnish no evidence of charges, arrest or
trial in Feb'y '64 - Records of Fort Pickens show him
Confined Feb'y 25 '64 and Released March 3 '64 - Cause
of arrest not stated -

G.O. No 18 Noqms 3rd U. S. C. A.
(By) June 19 '65. Charge - Absence without leave -
Penalty - "To forfeit one months pay proper" - Approved -

G.O. No 19 Noqms 3rd U. S. C. A. (By) June 23 '65. Charge -
Absence without leave. Penalty - "To forfeit one months

pay proper and be confined at hard labor for 30
days with Ball & chain - Approved -

(D. D. K.)

Geo. Dickey,

3 M. D. C. H. A.

Dickey James
Co. E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147683	26
2	6147780	27
3	6147897	28
4	6148003	29
5	6148162	30
6	6148254	31
7	6149278	32
8	9112976	33
9	40735462	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C. B. 612 665

See also

19 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Dickey

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Henderson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J.H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp.
Apr. 1/64

O. E. M. Laughlin

S

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Sickey

Pn., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Cornith Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Mustered in Aug 26/63 at Cornith Miss for 3 years)*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Dickey

Pri., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Dickey
Pr.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Annely

(358c)

Copyist.

S

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Dickey
Pri

, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb

, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 5

, 186*3*.*

Where

Conith Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d)

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Decker
Co., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Wm. Phil. H. S. S.*
Vol. 12, P. 68

[Signature]
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Oiskey
....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments,¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

G. F. Hoff
..... Copyist.

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Dickey
Pvt., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 (Co. A, 2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) On duty in Genl Hospital.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Dickey
Port., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *48* ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Apr 1/64 of*
disease at Memphis
Tenn. Inventory and
final statements forward

Book mark: *V 230 P 131 76. P.V. 3*
P 43. 68

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

Dickey, James
Pri, Co. I, **3** ^{Reg't} **U. S. C. H. A.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Dickey

Late of Company *I*

8 Reg't of Wp colored arty

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *1st* day of *April* 186*4*.

Late 2nd Wp arty 1st Tenn arty



Inventory of the effects of James Dickey late
a Private of Captain A. M. Puterbaugh Company B of
the 1st Regiment of W. Va. colored anti Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Seventh Mass in the State of Miss on
the 5 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5 day of August 1863, at Seventh Mass
in Company B, 1st Regiment of W. Va. colored anti Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Madison in the State
of Mississippi; he was 19 years of age, 6 feet 4 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt. 36th Inf. Pickens, at
Murphy's Ferry on the 1st day of Dec 1864, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of James Dickey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of A. E. Puterbaugh at Seventh Mass to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION St. Pickering

DATE: April 10

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

George O. Turner 2nd Lieut
3rd Regt. C. & G.
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Dickey & Co
2 Reg't of 3rd Artillery
3rd Artillery
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

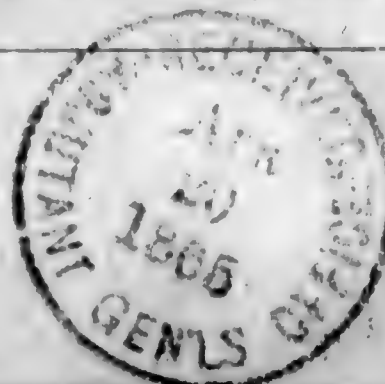
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 21 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 27th, 1876,

The death of *Pte James Dickey*, Co. *D*, 3rd Reg't U.S.

Colored *Artillery*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, from *Feb 1st* to *June 30, 1864*, no date given.

Company Muster-out Roll, *April 1st*, 1864

Company Descriptive Book, 186

Company Morning Reports, 186

Soldier's Final Statement, *April 1st*, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, *April 1st*, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 186

Regimental Return, *For April*, 1864, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns, *April 1st*, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book, 186

By Surgeon General, *April 1st*, 1864

is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Muench

Noted June 30, 1876.

I certify, on honor, that James Dickie a Private of
Captain B. McCatur Company (C) of the Third Regiment of Colored Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Madison, State
of Mississippi, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Leavenworth, Kan., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Leavenworth, Kan., on the Fifth day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said James Dickie was last paid by Paymaster Mary Reynolds
Mary Reynolds to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty one Dollars dollars, since the _____ day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 10 day
of April, 186 .

Georg D. Lempert
3^d Lt
Commanding Company.

101
Dickey John
Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141268	26
2	6141455	27
3	6128719	28
4	6143417	29
5	9112172	30
6	9112390	31
7	40735463	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

19

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Hickey

, Co. 5th, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes ;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Raleigh, Tenn.

Occupation

Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 31/63

Where

Ft. Pickens

By whom

A. B. Kappner

; term

1st War y'rs.

Remarks:

M. D. Aug. 31/63

at Ft. Pickens, Tenn.

by Capt. Williams.

Deserted Sep. 29/63.

O. E. M. Langlin

(338g)

Copied.

NARA 478

29 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Diskery
Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 10 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes; Black hair Black
Where born Raleigh Tenn.
Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63
Where Ft. Pickens
By whom Col. Kappner; term War y'rs.
Remarks: Mustered Aug. 31/63
at Ft. Pickens Tenn.
by Capt. Williams U.S.A.
Deserted Dec. 29/63.

O. E. McLaughlin
(338g) Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dickey

Pri, Co. *F.*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

FA Pickering, Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *FA Pickering, Tenn**

Period *War* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barton

(3566)

Copyist.

20 | 3rd arty- | U.S.C.T.

John W. Carey
Co. G, 3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd N.Y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 29, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickens

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinn
Copyright.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dickey

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period War years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Ft. Pickering Sep. 29, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dickey
Pvt., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. (Co. F, 1st Regt. Tenn.
H. Art'y, A.D.) Linn. Sept.
29. F.B. Pickering De-
serted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. L. Ballou

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Dickey
Ch. F., Co. *F.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 186*6*

Muster-out to date *Never paid*, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Ch. F. Pickering Sep 29
63

Book mark :

(361)

M. Jones

Copyst.

Dickey Philip

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6129667	26	
2	6129784	27	
3	6129901	28	
4	6130016	29	
5	6131772	30	
6	9109962	31	
7	40735460	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Nickay

Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Bk.*

Eyes; *Bk.* hair *Bk.*

Where born

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

By whom *J. G. Koppman*; term *the term of res.*

Remarks: *Dis. Oct. 25/63. Final
Statement given Oct. 24/63*

W. H. M.

2

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philip Dickey
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens Tenn.

Period The War years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* * * Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. Rowland

(35 56)

Copyist.

28 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dickey

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Rowland

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Lickey

Cst., Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where J. H. Pickering Tenn.*

Period the War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. R. Rawland

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Philip Dickey
Pat Co. A, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickens, Tenn.* *

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Reg't. Hosp.*
Oct. 25, 63

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

L

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dickery

1st, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1863 (Co. A 1st Reg't Tenn H.
Art'y, A. D.) Dec: Oct. 25/63
H. Pickering. Died in Reg't
Hospital H. Pickering, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(646)

Copyist.

D | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Phillip Dickey
Privt., Co. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated
Murphy's Term, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hache
H. Pickering Term. Oct 25/63
of disease.

Book mark : _____

Murray
(361) Copyist.

Dickey, Phillip,
Priv. Co. A, **3** *Reg't* **U.S.C.H.A.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... 2	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....

15.8 + 1.00. Sent for April 11/1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Phillip Hickey Prinel

Co. "A" 1st Reg't of Tenn. Heavy Artillery

3

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Phillip Niskey a Private of
Captain J. L. Atwood Company (A) of the First Regiment of Tenn. Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in , State
of , aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Ft. Pickens, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Ft. Pickens, Tenn., on the fifth day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 , at , on the day of
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War;
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death,
Died at Regimental Hospital October 23rd 1863

The said Phillip Niskey was last paid by Paymaster
 to include the thirtieth day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty-Eight 28 63/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, /100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to /100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from and for other
stoppages, viz:

 amounting to /100 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the
 , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, /100 dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft. Pickens, this 29 day of October, 1863.

Frank F Nixon
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

✓
OF

Private Phillip Drake, Co. A

First Reg't of *Tennessee Heavy Arty*

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 25th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Drvt

I certify, on honor, that Phillip Wiskey a Private of
Captain J. L. Almon Company (A) of the First Regiment of Kennessaw Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged 22 years; 5 feet 1/2 inches high; Blond complexion,
Blond eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pickens, Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, Tennessee, on the Fifth day
of June, 1863, (~~he~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut Geo
Fabrey, at Fort Pickens, Tenn on the Fifth day of June,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The war:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Fort Pickens, Tenn
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died Oct 25 '63.

The said Private Phillip Wiskey was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Barber to include the Twenty-fifth day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 32 1/2 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Tenn, this 25th day of October, 1863.

J. L. Almon Capt Co A
1st Regt, 1st Tenn Heavy Artillery
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Privt Phillip Dickey

Late of Company *"A"*

First Reg't of Tennessee Art'y

Volunteers, who died at *Regt Camp F. Pickens*

on the *25* day of *October* 1863.



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trousers	0	Knapsacks	0
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0		
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	0		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0		
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	0		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0		

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: 26th October 1863.

Francis F. Howard
1st Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

✓
Philip Henry. Pat.

"A". No. 3. M. G. L. Antiq. Shop

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 24th, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Phillip Dicky Port, Co. "A",
3rd Reg't U. S. C. Troops M. O. R. of Co.
reports him "Died in Regt Hospital at Ft. Pickens
Nov Oct 23 1863. Please furnish cause of death

Respectfully,

Mr Ellubrook

H. V. D.

E. A. Woodward

P. J. Hallon
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Co.

Reg't

Regt. H. Co. records report him died of
disease - nature not stated.

R. R. A. G. O.

12-3-73. J. J.

Dickey Washington

Co *L.*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147682	26
2	6147779	27
3	6147896	28
4	6148002	29
5	6148104	30
6	6148194	31
7	6148287	32
8	6148377	33
9	6148460	34
10	6148549	35
11	6148629	36
12	6148708	37
13	6148787	38
14	6148865	39
15	6148932	40
16	6149030	41
17	6128295	42
18	5331556	43
19	6149180	44
20	9112975	45
21	40735464	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1343213. P.O. rtd
S.1622852. And W.D.

H. L. Murr - 9x

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Dickey

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes

Blk.

; hair

Blk.

Where born

Henderson, Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 5

, 1863.

Where

Corinth, Miss.

By whom

A. H. Chase

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O. E. McLaughlin

(383g)

Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Washington Dickey
....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Henderson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J. H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O. E. McLaughlin
(383g) Copyist.

5

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Dickey

Pri.

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863*

Where Corinth Miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

M. S. at Corinth Miss

Aug 26/63 for 3 years)

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Dickrey
Pr

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 5

1863*

Where

Corinth Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Dickey

R.

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 5

, 186 3.

Where

Omaha Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Dickey

Pt.

, Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 5

, 1863*

Where

Corinth Miss

*

Period

9

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358d)

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington & Oakley
St., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March, & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 1863.*

Where Boston, Mass. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. A. Hall
Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington & Oak Key
Pot., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5, 1863.*

Where Corinth, MS *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. F. [Signature]

(357d)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Nicky
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 5, 1864.*

Where

Corinth *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. A. Haff

(357d)

Copyist.

10 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington & Pickens
Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 5, 1863.*

Where Corinth *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present


Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

P. F. H. H.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Dickey
Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Grinsh Miss* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:
B. F. H. H.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Dickey
Put, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Corinth, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Dickey

Privt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 1863.*

Where *Cornith, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Dickey
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 5

, 1863.*

Where

Cornith, Miss.

.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Dickey
Out., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Dickey
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept, & Oct.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 1863.*

Where *Corinth, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dickey
34, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 1863.*

Where *Corinth, Miss* *

Period *03* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

W. S. Harrison
Copyist.

2 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Dickey
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent ^x Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mounted Escort S.O.

No. 19 D.W.T. Jan. 22/66.

* Name appears in present
column in lead pencil

* ~~19~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.D. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

D. | 3 Harty. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dickey
St., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Ft. Pickens, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached by S.O. no. 19
No. 900. D.O. dated
Jan 24/66.

Book mark:

(844)

Heck

Copyist.

10. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dickey.

Bvt., Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb. 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by S.O. No. 19, Hcl. Drs. D. W. T., dated Jan. 22/66.

Book mark :

Baker,

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Dickey

Plt

, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

*Jan 1866 Absent, special duty
as escort I Co 19, Hdqrs*

D. W. I. Jan 22/66.

*Feb 1866 Absent on duty in
mounted detachment since*

Jan 22/66

Uch 1866 Absent Det. Serv. Co.

Escort, I Co 19, D. W. I.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Dickey
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 42 ⁹³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson
(361) Copist.

Dickinson Abram

Co *J.*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127918	26	
2	6149104	27	
3	6149258	28	
4	9113103	29	
5	40735465	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also *88 use ref*

S. 957539 - Sand.

N. Spout 4

29

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Dickinson

, Co. J, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Williamson, Tenn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 19, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Maj. Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E 88 U.S.C. Inf. Disch'd Jan. 2 1866 for disability.

O. E. McLaughlin

(383g)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Dickinson

Priv., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *E*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan 19*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *three* years.

When mustered in *Jan 19*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Bowman

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abram Dickerson
Pr., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 18 Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 19*, 186*5*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *1 1/2* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. E 8th U.S.*
Co. D. Discharged for disability
Jan. 28/66 and final statements
given.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.S. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Dickinson

Col., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Gain. By transfer from
88th U S Col Inf Jan 163,
Mdgrs Mil. Div. Tenn, Dec
16/65.

Loss: Jan 28/66. Memphis
Discharged for Disability

Book mark:

J. C. Green

(546)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Dickinson
1st, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability at Memphis, Tenn.
Jan. 28/66. Final state-
ments given

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson
(361) Copyist.

Dickinson, Abram
Pri, Co. I, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who is in charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

Sp. 3. 2. & M. Jan 1866

D 17. D. 1860 p 14 1/2

1866
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Abram Dickinson
Private Co. E

88th Reg't of N.Y. Col's Infy.
"I" Co. 3rd U.S. B. A. 76

Head Quarters Dept of Tenn.
Memphis Tenn Jan 11 1866

To be Discharged

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Sherman
J. L. Foster
Det. in Charge

Received (A. G. Office)
Enbancable Release
186

Head qrs 18th W. 6. 9
Memphis Tenn Dec 30 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

R. W. Waller
Capt Comd Regt

Office Surg. in Chief D. W. H. W.
Memphis Tenn Jan 11 1866
Approved

W. H. Wood Surg. Supt. S. H.
Surg. in Chief D. W. H. W.

Head Quarters D. W. H. W.
Memphis Tenn Jan 11 1866

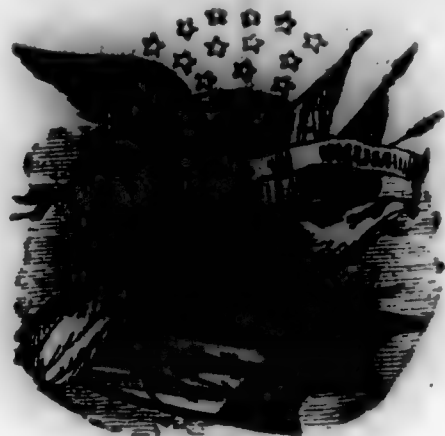
Approved
Respectfully
Forwarded

J. E. Smith
Brig. W. General

Recd by 4th Dist W. Tenn Jan 6 1866

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private Abraham Dickinson, of Captain John A. Litchcomb, Company, (E) of the Eighty-Eighth (I. I. C.) Regiment of the United States Col'd Inf'ty was enlisted by Wm. Edmonson "P. W. Wiley" of the Sixty-first Regiment of U. S. C. Inf'ty at Memphis Tennessee on the nineteenth day of January, 1865, to serve three years; he was born in Williamson Co. in the State of Tennessee, is thirty-three years of age, five feet four inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last four months said soldier has been unfit for duty 120 days.* Cause Physical disability contracted in the line of duty.

STATION: Memphis Tennessee
DATE: Dec 24 1865

Augustus M. Walling
Lieut. 45 U. S. Col'd Inf'ty
Commanding Company, E

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Abraham Dickinson, Private of Captain John A. Litchcomb, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Phthisis pulmonalis.
The disease originated in line of duty.
He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps.
Degree of Disability — total

William Senior
Surgeon 88 U. S. C. Inf'ty Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Eighth day of January, 1866, at Fort Pickens
Memphis Tennessee

This man was transferred from 88th U. S. C. Inf'ty to 8th U. S. C. Art. (Heavy) Reg't. Order 163 H. Q. 8th U. S. C. Art. of June dated Dec 16 1865

Isaac H. Hays
Colonel 8th U. S. Col'd Art. (Heavy)
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

D. B. V. I. No 325-

Approved
Wm. Edmonson
Surgeon of Army
Medical Director
Dept. of War

Dickinson Green

Co *I*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6147681*
2 *6147778*
3 *6147967*
4 *6149277*
5 *9112974*
6 *40735472*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

7786908-2 and

H. L. Mott. Jr

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Dickinson

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Carroll Term.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 5*, 1863.

Where *Corinth, Miss.*

By whom *J. H. Chase*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hosp.
Dec. 20/63.*

O. E. McLaughlin

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Dickinson

Pri

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from enrollment to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 5

1863*

Where

Cornith Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

M.I. at Cornith Miss

Aug 26 1863 for 3 years)

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Dickerson

Pri.

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 5

, 1863.*

Where

Corinth Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel

(858c)

Copyist.

S

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Dickison

Pri

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nw Nee*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Corinth Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Green Dickison died*
in Regt Hospital Dec 20/63

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358c)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*

Green Dixon

Art., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 15/63 Lons. Dec 20/63 4th
Pickering. Died. (Co. I,
1st Regt. Tenn H. Art'y. A.D.)

* *M. C. R. Sherry*

Green Dickinson

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Brown

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Dickinson
Pr., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn, *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* 71
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Dec. 20/63*
at Memphis, Tenn. of
disease. Inventory
& Final statements
forwarded

Book mark:

(361)

M. S. Thompson

Copyist.

Dickerson, Green
Pri. Co. I, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The death of *Green Dickinson*
Puter, Co. I, 3 Reg't U.S.
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Nov 4 Dec, 1863, Dec 20, 1863
Company Muster-out Roll.

✓ Company Descriptive Book.
Dec 20, 1863

✓ Company Morning Reports.
Dec 20, 1863

Soldier's Final Statement.
Dec 21, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return.
For Dec, 1863, Dec 20, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Dec 20, 1863

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
186

(*Dec 20*) 1863 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Green Dickinson
1st Reg't of *Sam'l City Ad.*
3
VOLUNTEERS.
Leid Dec 21, 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent B.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

✓
OF

Green Clarkson

1st
Reg't of *1st* *Mass* *Artillery* *Ad.*

3
VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Dec 21 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Sent

B.

I certify, on honor, that Green Dickerson a Private of
Captain J. M. Porter's Company (1) of the 1st Regiment of Key Artillery,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Georgia, born in Corralle, State
of Georgia, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Carruth, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Carruth, Miss, on the 5th day
of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. W. G.
Hoffman, at Carruth, on the 5th day of Aug,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of (3) three years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died Dec. 21st 1863 See Inventory)
The said Green Dickerson was last paid by Paymaster
May Walker to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 21 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 1st day of February, 1864.

J. M. Porter
Capt. Co. 1st Gen Key Artillery
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Green Dickason

Late of Company *A*

1st Reg't of

Gen. H. A. S. S.

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens*

on the *21st* day of *December* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Greeny Dickerson late
a Private of Captain Jacob M. Porter Company A of
the 1st Regiment of Genl. H. Artz Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Corinth, Miss in the State of Miss on
the 5th day of Aug 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5th day of Aug 1863, at Corinth, Miss
in Company A, 1st Regiment of Genl. H. Artz Volunteers, to serve (3) three
years or during the war; he was born in Carroll Co in the State
of Tenn; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Pickens, Tenn on the 21 day of December 1863, by
reason of Miscellaneous

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Pickens, Tenn

DATE:

February 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. M. Porter
Capt Co. A 1st Genl. H. Artz
Volunteers
Commanding the Company.

Dickinson, Leander

Co *J.*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6147667	26
2	6147757	27
3	6147875	28
4	6147982	29
5	6148084	30
6	6148177	31
7	6148270	32
8	6148359	33
9	6148441	34
10	6148528	35
11	6148607	36
12	6148686	37
13	6148765	38
14	6148844	39
15	6148912	40
16	6148982	41
17	6149133	42
18	9112958	43
19	40735466	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

18 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Dickinson

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Blue.

Where born York, S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom J.H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O.E. McLaughlin

(383g)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Dickinson
Corp

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Aug 3/186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 20

, 186 3*

Where

Cornith Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

W.I. at Cornith Miss

Aug 26/63 for 34 ears

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

S

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Dickerson

Corp

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 20

, 186 *3*.*

Where

Corinth Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

D | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leander Dicerson

Corp, Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Nee, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 186 3.*

Where Conith miss *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Donnelly

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Dickinson

Corp., Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 20

, 1863*

Where

Corinth Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark

Danely

(358d)

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Second Lieut. Nelson
Banks, Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Scander Dickson
Cork, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1861.*

Where Con in B *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Scamder Decker

Corp, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Corinsh *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. F. H. H.

(357d)

Copyist.

10.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Dickerson
Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1863.*

Where *Corinth* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

B. F. Fife
Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joander Dickerson

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Cornish Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from

Corporal November 1, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. H. Hall

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Dickison

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Corpl. Nov. 1/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Dickison

Sergt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

in Co. & Apr., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 28, 186*3*.*

Where

C Smith, Miss. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

S

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Dickison

Sergt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 20*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lauder Dickison,
Serg't., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1863.*

Where *Corinth, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~16~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Dickerson

Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 20, 186*3*.*

Where

Cornith, Miss. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Dickinson
Serg't; Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Corinth Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Shop one spring
vice & Bule screw 38 cts*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

M. S. Thompson

Copyist.

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Dickinson
Sergeant, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Corinth, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Went to Spring*
and 1 impounded, etc

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson
(357*d*) Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Dickinson

Sgt., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Mch 1866. Absent on furlough
for 20 days Mch 30/66.*

Book mark:

J. C. Beeson

(546)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leander Dickinson
Sergt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$..... ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$..... ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *84* ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$..... ¹⁰⁰; due \$..... ¹⁰⁰

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : *Y 2 P 6 68*

W. S. Thompson
(361) Copyist.

Dickson George Henderson

Co. F, 3 U. S. Col'd Inf.
Heavy Artillery
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127271	26
2	6127300	27
3	6142424	28
4	6142575	29
5	6142719	30
6	6142849	31
7	6142970	32
8	6143097	33
9	6143332	34
10	6128665	35
11	9112157	36
12	9112385	37
13	R+P. 248,711	38
14	C-1-CJ-1874	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark:

R+P. 248,711.
C-1-CJ-1874

See also

R. + P. 371281

Chas. A. Miller Jr
Exr

6 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

True name, George Henderson Dickson.
Henderson Hoffman

....., Co. S, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born St. Genevieve Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 19/04

Where Monton, Mo.

By whom B. of C.; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted.

C. E. McLaughlin

(6) | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, George Henderson Dickson.

Henderson Hoffman

Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 19 / 64

Where Ironton Mo.

By whom B. of C. ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. Mustered in Mar. 7 / 65 Ironton Mo. 3 Dist. Mo.

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service at Memphis Tenn. Mar. 7 / 66.

C. E. McLaughlin

Co. 3 Harty U.S.C.T

True name George Henderson Dickson.

Coffman Henderson

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Harty Roll dated
Ironton Mo. Mch. 8, 1865

Where born St. Genevieve Mo.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Sept. 19, 1864

Where Ironton Mo.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 32. Sub. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Forwarded to Genl. Dist. Ren. at
St. Louis Mo. on Mch. 8, 1865 (over)

Book mark: R & P 248, 711

C1-C5-1874

W.H. Bogan

JAN. 12

6127271

☆1891☆

*in charge of Corp. P.B.
Riggins Co. K' 17 Ill.
bar.*

6 | 3 Hvy Arty | U.S.C.T

True name, George Henderson Dickson.

Henderson Coffman
Pvt.

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty. Roll dated
Genl. Dft. Rendezvous, March, 1865

Where born St. Genevieve Mo.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 3-1 Tronton Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

W. H. Pogan

C | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, George Henderson Dickson.

Anderson Coffman

Spur, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186*5*.*

Where _____*

Period *one* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted*

*(mustered in at Ironton
Mo (3 bush Mo) Mch 7/65 for
1 year.)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Edmundson

② | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, George Henderson Dickson.

Henderson Coffman

Pris, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period *One* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Edmundson
Copyist.

C

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, George Henderson Dickson.

Henderson Coffman

....., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When, 186 ..*

Where*

Period *One* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Drafted*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

C | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Caffman

Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period one years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, George Henderson Dickson.

Henderson Coffman

Smith, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period *one* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Drafted*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Copyist.

C | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, George Henderson Dickson.

Henderson Coffman

Ch, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When _____, 186*6* .*

Where _____ *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks : _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

M Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

781 37a U.S.C.T.
True name, George Henderson Jackson
Henderson Hoffman
Pot, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Mar, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Mar 6, 1866 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 2 82 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

reason of expiration of

term of service

Drafted

+ carried by 1st Division 4th

Book mark:

C

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, George Henderson Dickson

Henderson Coffman

Ph, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of enlistment at Memphis Tenn March 7, 66*

Book mark

V 178 P 291.73 (over)

(361)

M Jones

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6143332

☆1891☆

Bark mark - Discharged
March 6/66 E. B. V. 10
P 559 & C 1810 C. J. 74

C | 3" Hvy. Art'y | U.S.C.I.
True name. **George Henderson Dickson.**
Henderson Coffman
, Co. F, 3" Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION. *E.B-10.559.*

Book mark: *C-1-C-I-1874.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 2*, 1874.

Mustered out to date March 6,
1866.

C 3" H. A. W. S. C. I.
True name, George Henderson Dickson.
Henderson Coffman
Plt., Co. *F*, 3" Reg't *W. S. C. H. A.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R. P. 248711*
with *C 1 - C 5 - 1874*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Jan. 25*, 18*93*.

It has been determined from evidence before this
Department that the true name of this soldier is
George Henderson Dickson
and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished
to *him thro. his atty.*
on *Jan. 25*, 1893, upon
application and proof of identity, under the provisions of
the act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

The original discharge certificate of the soldier has
been ~~cancelled and filed in this office.~~
lost.

100
Dickson Jacob

Co B., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6131852	26
2	6131969	27
3	6132086	28
4	6132208	29
5	6132321	30
6	6132437	31
7	6132553	32
8	6132669	33
9	6132780	34
10	6132889	35
11	6132999	36
12	6133154	37
13	6133306	38
14	6133513	39
15	6133652	40
16	6133780	41
17	6133903	42
18	6134004	43
19	6134154	44
20	9110156	45
21	9110339	46
22	9112943	47
23	40735467	48
24		49
25		50

* Card withdrawn & filed in Jacket of John
Dickson, where it properly belongs. J.L.F. 12/1/13

Book Mark:

See also

S1343743 - P.O. rtd

S. A. W. R. K.

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson
Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes; *Bk* hair *Bk*

Where born *Spotenburg, S.C.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *H. Pickens, Tenn*

By whom *C. D. Hoffman* ; term *3 yrs*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt. to fill vacancy*

Reduced to ranks for S.C. No.

dated Sept. 3, 1864.

M.O. April 30 '66

J. H. Clark

W | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Jacob Dickson

Capt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Spartanburg, S. C.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *H. Pickens, Tenn.*

By whom *Col. J. G. Koppin*; term *one year*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt. to fill vacancy
reduced to private for S. O. Ant. S.
Reg. 3rd Regt. Art.
Mustered out April 30/66*

W. H. Clarke

D

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson
Capt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 5*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *The war*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. A. Bogan

(356b)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson

Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *For War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W.H. Pogan

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson
Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Dickson
Corpl, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

M. H. Bogan

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson

Serjt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal to Sergeant to fill vacancy promotion take effect Nov. 1 1863*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson
Ogt

Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marriage, 186 X

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickens Tex
the war

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Indd

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson
Sgt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickens, June
the war

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braden

(358c)

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson

Pgt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug

, 186

X

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 186

3

Where

A. Pickensy Tenn

Period

the war

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Briddle

(358c)

Copyist.

21

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson

Sgt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863.

Where H. P. Kearny's Troop.

Period 1 year.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Butler

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson
Sgt

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Woot & Co

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

1863*

Where

H. Pickering Tenn
the war

Period

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*One set of Ap-
endages Complete
\$86/00*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brade

(358c)

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson

Ser't, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: one set of append-
ages complete 86 etc.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson
Sergeant

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 1863*

Where

Pickering Tenn
the war

Period

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft Pickering *

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks
from Srgt. as per
SO. No. Dated H. Lrs
3" M S C A. May 20, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

May

(358c)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.

Where H. Pickering Iowa
the war

Period years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

May

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dixon
Priv

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863*

Where Wicketing*

Period The war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Regt blacksmith

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Discon

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as Regt
Blacksmith

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn *

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty R.Q.M. Dept

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson
Sgt
Pvt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

+ Aug 1864. Absent sick in Regt.
Hosp'tl. since Aug 18/64.

June 1865. Absent sick in Regt.
Hosp'tl. since June 15 (Pvt.)

July 1865. Absent in Military
Prison since July 18/65.

Oct. 1865 to Apr. 1866 On extra
or daily duty as Regt.
Blacksmith

+ Entry cancelled.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dickson

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 37 ⁷⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ [#]12 ²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Appears on roll with line drawn through it

Book mark: V 115 P 414. 70

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.

Dickson, John.
Co. *I*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 1 4 7 6 8 0
2 6 1 4 7 7 7 7
3 6 1 4 7 8 9 5
4 6 1 4 8 0 0 1
5 6 1 4 8 1 0 3
6 6 1 4 8 1 9 3
7 6 1 4 8 2 8 6
8 6 1 4 8 3 7 6
9 6 1 4 8 4 5 9
10 6 1 4 8 5 3 6
11 6 1 4 8 6 1 3
12 6 1 4 8 6 9 2
13 6 1 4 8 7 7 0
14 6 1 4 8 8 4 9
15 6 1 4 8 9 1 6
16 6 1 4 8 9 8 3
17 6 1 4 9 1 3 5
18 9 1 1 2 9 7 3
19 4 0 7 3 5 4 7 4
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-617521 - PO MTH
D. 2495514 And Wd

H. S. Woots

19 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dickson

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

Where born Deatur, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom D. H. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. E. McLaughlin

S

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dickson
Pr.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

from enrollment to Aug 31, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

, 186 3*

Where

Cornith Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dickson
Pri.

Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18

1863*

Where

Corinth Miss

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

(† Mustered in Aug 26/63 at
Corinth, Miss.)

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

+ Added by J. L. F. Nov. 24/13
Dorrmally

(358c)

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dickson

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.*

Where Cornith Miss.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somely

(858c)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dickson
Pvt., Co. A, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3**

Where *Cornith Miss**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* Enrollment not shown on muster-in roll.

Book mark: *17-1800*

(358d)

Sonnely

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Dickson
....., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*....., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*....., 186*3*.*

Where *Corinth Miss*.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,*100*

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

[Signature]
.....
Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Dickson

Plt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug. 18, 1863*

Where Co. I in 3rd *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Dickson
Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dixon
_____, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Corinth* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(357d)

R. F. Hall

Copyist.

(1)

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dwyer
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Corinth, Miss. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. J. H. H.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dickson

Rt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 18, 1863.*

Where Cornish Mass. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Felt

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon
Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Cornith, Miss.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corp,*
Spl. Co. No. 17 Reg. Hdqrs.
Feb. 17/65,

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon
Cof., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc. 8 Apr.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 18*, 1863.*

Where *Cornith, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* *See* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 18

, 1863.*

Where

Cornuth, Miss.

.*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 1865.*

Where *Cornuth, Miss.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dickson
Capt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 18, 1863.*

Where

*Cornith, Miss.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

C. H. Thompson

Copyist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dickson
Carpenter, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1863.*

Where *Corinth, Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stop. Spring wise*
30 cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

H. S. Thompson

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dickson
Corpl Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 1863.*

Where *Carroll Miss* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Haversack*
lost etc.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dixon
Coyte, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Absent sick in small
Pox Hospital since Jan 14/66.

Book mark :

(546)

J. G. Ballou

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dickson
Co. cl, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr. 30, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *25*^{*05*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark : *25 + 3, 17 68*

(361)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

Dickson John
C. I. 3' uscka
_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickens,
Feb. 17. 1865.

Capt. C. D. Thompson
3^d U.S. C. Art. (Hq.)
Comd'g Co. D.

Recommends the
appointment of
Private Geo. Dick-
son as Corporal
vice Yaker, reduced.

misc

Head Quarters 3^d U.S. C. Art.
17th Feb. 1865

Respectfully yours
Approved

J. L. Arnold Maj
and g. & 3^d U.S. C. Art.

Port Pickering, Tenn.,
Feb'y. 17, 1865.

Lieut J. Durfee,
Adjutant, 3^d U.S. C. Arty. Heavy, -
Lieutenant.

I would respectfully
recommend the appointment of
Private John Dixon as Corporal,
vice Garber, deceased.
Very respectfully
Your obedt. servt.,

J. L. Thompson,
Capt. 3^d U.S. C. Arty, Heavy
Comd. Co. 2.

Diehl Joseph

Co E., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Lieutenant *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128134	26
2	6140820	27
3	6140969	28
4	9436469	29
5	40735468	30
6	42704182	31
7	42704255	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *SSAAC ref.*

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Diehl

1st Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*4*.*

Where *Nashville Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. I, 88th U. S. C. Infy. -
Jan. 1/66, per S.O. # 163. -
Attd Hdgqs. Mil. Div.
of the Tenn., Nashville Tenn.
Dec. 16/65.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Diehl

Copyist.

D *3 H. Arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Diehl

1st Lt., Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Nov. 4,* 186*4.*

Remarks: *Transferred from 88 USG. Sfty. Jan'y. 1, 1866.*

J.B. Gage
Copyist.

A

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Diehl
1st, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *A*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Light*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Nov 4*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark :

M. B. Hughes

(342)

Copyist.

D | 3 Arty Hq | USCT

Joseph Diehl

1 Lt Co E 3rd Arty Hq

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of Feb, 1866,

dated March 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty at La Grange
Tenn with his Company A Co 3rd Arty Hq
Dept of Tenn Feb 17/66

Book mark:

(600)

A Fairley

Copyist.

D | 3 Arty Hy | uscy

Joseph Diehl
1st Co. 3 Arty Hy

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: on duty with his company
at La Grange Tenn per A. S. Allen
Dept of Tenn dated July 17 1866

Book mark:

(600)

A Farley
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Diehl

1st Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Rank: Transferred from
88th U. S. Col'd H. Art'y Jan 1, 1866,
per S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs 3rd U. S.
C. A. Regt. Present.
Feb. 7. Ach. 1866 Present.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Diehl

1st Lt, Co. C., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T, Apr 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Enlisted at Ft. Raleigh N.C.
as Pri. "E." 2^d N.C. Inf. July 6/64.
Capted 1st Lt. 4th U.S.C.H.A. Nov. 14/64.
Transfd. to 88th U. S. Col. Inf. Aug. 11/65.
Transfd. to 3^d U.S.C.H.A. Jan. 1/66.
Entitled to travelling & subsis-
tence allowance to Fort Raleigh N.C.*

Book mark:

[Signature]

Dillon Clem.

Co. —, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Pursal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/2665~	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Dillon

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* (Reg. Tenn. H. A. A. Co.) Reg't Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Aug 31, 1864

Where born *Madison Tenn*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 30*, 1864

Where enlisted *Camp Davis Miss.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 31*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Monroe Co. N. Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

Name not taken upon rolls.

Harris

101
Dillman & Inquire.

Co L., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150858	26
2	6150974	27
3	6151083	28
4	6151187	29
5	6151269	30
6	6129035	31
7	9113533	32
8	9113679	33
9	40735405	34
10	31686756	35
11	31687635	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Squire Dilward

Pvt, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Chas. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted July 11/64*
from Hosp.

Harman

P

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Squire Pilliard

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9 / 63.*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. J. G. Keppner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged July 11/64*
from Hosp'd.

Harmon

LD

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Aguine Dillard

Phi, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Tenn, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 9*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *One Year* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

J. W. Moore

(3556)

Copyist.

LD

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Dilward

Chi, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Squire Dillward
He, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *W. Pickering*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Villivand

Phi, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9

, 1863.*

Where

At Pickering

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Soul Hook with discription
roll

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

LD | 2 art | WSC?

Squire Willwood
Pvt, Co. L, 2 Reg' W Sart

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Memphis, Tenn.,**

for March & Apr, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr. 1, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Reynolds
to Dec 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Holtzman

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Dillard

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*5*.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*

Gen Hosp-

(With Descriptive Roll)

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Name Dropped from Rolls

J. T. Wright-

(357d)

Copyist.

D 13 H. Art U. S. 67
Squire Dillwood
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for May + June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Returned to
Regt. for duty May
14, 1864.

Book mark:

10 | *3 Navy* U.S.C.T.

Squire Pilward
Pr., Co *L 3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Navy*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *July 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

L

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Squire Dilward

Pvt., Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Absent sick, Genl

Hosp'tl. since April 29/64.

June 1864 Absent sick in Gen Hosp'tl.

July 1864 Lora. July 11/64 Fort

Pick's Deserted.

Does not appear also as Delhwards.

Book mark:

J. C. Allen

(546)

Copyist.

Demery Henry
Co *D*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6137791	26	
2	6137942	27	
3	6138087	28	
4	6138230	29	
5	6138363	30	
6	6138518	31	
7	6128501	32	
8	6138918	33	
9	9111206	34	
10	9111482	35	
11	43153594	36	
12	43136092	37	
13	40735469	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *L. B. 20-538*

See also

Q. 2154082 *Pomona*

H. J. Smith &

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Dimery

_____, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *LLR*

Eyes; *LLR* hair *LLR*

Where born *Illinois*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 22/64*

Where *Alton Ills*

By whom *Capt Abbott*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Subst. Lt. Mustered out Sep 21/65*

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry Dimery

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

blk

Eyes;

blk

hair

blk

Where born

Illinois

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sep 22/64

Where

Alton Ill.

By whom

Cptt Abbott

; term

1

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Subst. Made. Mustered
out Sep 24/65*

3 1/2 y ark

D | 11867

Henry Dimmery
Appears with rank of Pol. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of US Substitutes
for Drafted Men forwarded

Roll dated
Alton Ill. Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Ill

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton Ill

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 110 900 not bounty due; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 29 29
100

Date of first muster Oct 7, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Ebert Miller

S D 29 - 12 Cong Dist
Ill

Book mark: _____

(356m)

Albrosby
Copyst.

9 | 3 | use

Henry A. Dimmery

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Col'd Substitutes
& drafted recruits forwarded

for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated
Springfield Ills, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Ills

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 29 97 100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Michael
Hapt - Residence where
enlisted. 12 Dist 24 Sub
Dist Ills

Book mark : _____

LB

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Dimmery
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

(M. I. Rept 22/64 at
Alton Ill for 3 years)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c)

Copist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Dummer

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, and Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period / years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copist.

2

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry Dimmery

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period.../...years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Dimmery
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where

Period..... years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. W. Weber

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Harry Dimery

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period / years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Dimery

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period / years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Substituted
Mustered out at expiration
of term of service.
Account settled.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: L. B. 20/538

D. P. Miller

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dimery

Pt', Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1865. Term: Sept 21, 1865.

Memphis, Tenn.

Dis-

charged at expiration of
term of enlistment.

Book mark:

J. A. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

0 | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dimery
Privt, Co. D, B Reg't U. S. Col' 10th

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 24, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁵²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

Book mark: _____

(349)

Dimery

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Demery

Out, Co. ~~10~~, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

~~Sept 21, 1865~~

Last paid to

Sept 21, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks M.O. of the service by reason
of exp. of term of Enl. Sept 21/65
at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

* corrected Oct. 5793. Luntrell.

W. H. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

Dimmery Henry A

, Co. D, 3 Reg't M. S. C. H.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Albert Dimmery desiring to ENLIST
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois
the 7th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. W. Chester

Henry Albert Dimmery
(Mark)

Di
10
No. 1034

Henry Albert Dimmery
Enlisted at Alton Ill

John Moore
A Substitute for

On the seventh day of Oct - 1864

Geo Abbott
By

John C. Metrick
John C. Greaser


Board of Enrollment.

12th Dist. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Albert Dimmery born in the State of Illinois,
 of Illinois, aged Nineteen years, and by
 occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Moore Esq., of St. Clair Co.
Illinois 1st Dist No 24

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered
 to me, on the Seventh day of October, 1864;
 and having thus agreed with said John Moore, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventh day of October
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of THREE YEARS
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and
 clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true
 and faithful allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-
 ident of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Alton Ills
 this 7th day of Oct 1864
 BEFORE Geo Abbott
Capt & Pro Mar
12th Dist Ills

Henry Albert Dimmery
Sub

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
 to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Moore
who was, drafted in Sub Dist No 24 St. Clair Co
Illinois Sept 22, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. The soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Mauve complexion; is 5 feet
6 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt
 Provost Marshal.

John E. Detrick

Commissioner of Board.

Wm C. Pierce

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

12th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Albert Dummer desiring to ENLIST
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do Declare, That I am
Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois
the 7th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Chester Henry Albert ^{his} Dummer _{mark}

John Moore
A Substitute for
Enlisted at Alton Ill
Henry Albert Dummer
By Geo. Abbott
John E. Detrick
W. C. Grace
Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Illinois
On the Seventh day of Oct 1864

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Illinois**Alton*

I, *Henry Albert Zimmer* born in the State
of *Illinois*, aged *Nineteen* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
John Moore Esq., of *St. Clair Co*
Illinois Sub Dist No 24

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered
to me, on the *Seventh* day of *October*, 186*4*;
and having thus agreed with said *John Moore*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Seventh* day of *October*
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of *one year*
~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true
and faithful allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the Pres-
ident of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and
Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Alton Ills*
this *7th* day of *Oct* 186*4*
BEFORE *Geo Abbott*
Capt and Pres Mag
12th Dist Ills

Henry Albert Zimmer
(Mark)

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John Moore*
Who was, drafted in *Sub Dist No 24 St. Clair Co*
Ills Sept 22nd, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion; is *5* feet
6 inches high.

Geo Abbott

Provost Marshal.

John E. Petrich

Commissioner of Board.

Mr C. Pierce

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

12th Dist of Illinois

Dimmick Charles

Co. *H.*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6145531	26
2	6145623	27
3	6145816	28
4	6128457	29
5	6147602	30
6	9112469	31
7	40735470	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

19 | 3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Charles Dimwiddie

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Henry Co. Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

21 Aug. 63

Where

Corinth

By whom

Capt. Hookham;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered 26 Aug. 63.

Deserted 12 Oct. 63.

O. E. M. Laughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dinwiddie

Pvt., Capt. Crookham's Co., 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Inf.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 21, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(356)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Simwiddie

Post

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyright.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dimwiddie

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 12th Oct. 1863
from Ft. Pickering Tenn.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

22 3rd arty U.S.C.T.

Charles Nimrod
Priv, Co. A, 3rd Reg't U.S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1863.

Deserted :

When Oct 12, 1863.

Where Ft Pickens

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Gunn
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dimwidie

Oct., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863. From: Oct. 13/63 Ft.
Pickens Deserted (Co. H,
1 Reg't. Tenn H. Art'y, A. D.)

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dimwidie,
Port, Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186 *6.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____ 186 .

Pay due from enrollment.
Clothing account.

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Memphis, T.,*
Oct. 12/63.

Book mark : _____

J. Pool

Dixon, Edmund

Co. F., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6141271	26
2	6141386	27
3	6141509	28
4	6141620	29
5	6141735	30
6	6141849	31
7	6141960	32
8	6142074	33
9	6142181	34
10	6142292	35
11	6142426	36
12	6142578	37
13	6142722	38
14	6142851	39
15	6142974	40
16	6143104	41
17	6143250	42
18	9112166	43
19	9112382	44
20	40735471	45
21	31686467	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 355346.
S 795054. R090

✓ 1087789 R0 m m
S 1087348 R0. off
S 1093137. R0 off.
D. 1609115 " "

A. S. Mott &

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Edmund Dixon

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom Col. Kappner; term War y'rs.

Remarks: Muster Aug. 31/63

at Ft. Pickens

by Capt. Williams U.S.A.

O. B. McLaughlin

19 | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Edmond Dixon

_____, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Madison Co. Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 31/63.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*

By whom *J. W. Kappner*; term *The War* y'rs.

Remarks: *M. J. Aug. 31/63*
at Ft. Pickering, Tenn.,
by Capt. Williams.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dixon

Pri, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 31, 1863.*

Where

*Ft. Pickering Tenn**

Period

War years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~as~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Barton

(3566)

Copyist.

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dixon

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period Mar years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

2 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Dixon

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 1863.*

Where *M. Pickering**

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in reg. hosp.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

* Edward Dixon

Pri., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Hosp. Nurse.

* appears Edmund Dixon in Col. Present.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dixon

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period the years war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Detailed in Reg. Corp.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dineon

M, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period was years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Abrams

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Dixon
Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21st*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickens**

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. H. Dixon

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Wilson
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 10 Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *W. Pickering* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained Nurse in
Regt. Horse by order of
Col J.G. Kappner*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. Wilson

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederic Dixon

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Petersburg* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Alman

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

207, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for James J. May, 1864.

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where 41 Fitchburg *

Period 1942 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks :

* ~~49~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Dixon

Drum, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 21, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 15 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmund Dixon

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dixon

Brig., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmund Dixon

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dixon

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped per sentence filed
Officers Court of No 22 Hqs
3 US CA Hq July 28/65 \$100.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmond Dixon

8

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dixon

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for new food

No 22 H & 25 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y July 25/65

\$10.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmond Dixon

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dixon

Sims, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for new boots
No 22 1482rs & US Catty July 28/65
\$100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmond Dixon

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Dixon
Ph, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ph Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W Jones

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

⁺
Edmund Dixon

Pvt ; Co. *7*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. to Dec 1863 (Co. *7*, 1st Reg't.
Iowa H. Art'y, A. D.) Absent
sick in Reg't. Hospital since
Oct. 8/63.

Feb. 1864 (Co. *B*, 2nd Batt'n, 1st Reg't.
Iowa H. Art'y, A. D.) Absent
detailed as Hospital nurse.

March & April 1864 (Co. *7*, 2nd Reg't.
U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Absent
detailed Feb 2/64 as nurse
in Reg't. Hospital.

May to Oct. 1864 (Co. *7*, 3rd Reg't.
U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Absent
detailed Feb 2/64 as nurse
in Reg't. Hospital.

⁺
*Name appears also on Edmund
Dixon.*

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

D. 13. H. Art. W. S. C. T.

Edward Dickson,

Pvt., Co. B., 1. Reg't Trans. & L. Co.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Small Pox U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Memphis, Tenn.,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Feb. 11, 1864.

How employed Sick.

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No deser. Roll,
furnished.

Book mark: _____

A. L. Lusk

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Lewis
Chk, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29 02* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Appl per entrance
of F. O. C. G. O. No 15 H.
Q. 3 U.S.C.A. by April
6/66 one month's pay
paper*

Book mark:

I 94 P 21. 69

(361)

H. Jones

Copyist.

Dixon, Edmond
P, Co. *71*, *3* Reg't **U.S.C.H.A.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edmond Laxon

#166 B.P. 49B

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Memphis, Tenn. February 1865.

Maj: J. E. Williams

comd 3rd Col Artillery (heavy)

Fort Pickering

Maj:

In the case of Edmond Dixon
Cdr 3rd Col. Art. (heavy) mentioned in the Report
of the Field Officer of the Day for the 12th inst.
you will cause charges to be preferred, and have
the man brought before a General Court Martial
his offense not coming within the jurisdiction of a
Field Officers Court.

By Order of Col A. G. Kappner

L. M. H. J.

Wm. A. M. J.

✓
Edmond Dixon.

3 months

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 9, 1875,

M. Ellerbe Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edmund Dixon Fife, Co. F,

3 Reg't U. S. C. Acty. Hy.

Trial sentence 70.
M. R. July and Aug 1865 Stop per sentence of J. O. C.

J. O. 22 Ad. Qrs. Aug. 28. 65 \$ 10.00

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk
In H. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Edmund Dixon, Co. F,

3 Reg't U. S. C. Acty. Hy.

H. 23. 3 U. S. C. Acty. Hy. Fort Pickering Tenn.

July 28th 1865. Genl. Order No. 22.
23. Put. Edmund Dixon Co. F, 3 U. S. C. Acty. Hy. Charge
absence without leave. Plea guilty. Sentence. To
forfeit \$10. of one month's pay proper.

Approved. By order of Col. J. H. Hutton.
H. D. Turner

Nov. 12th 75. B.

Dixon Jackson

Co *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126513	26
2	5330798	27
3	6141387	28
4	6141510	29
5	6141622	30
6	6141736	31
7	6141860	32
8	6141961	33
9	6142075	34
10	6142182	35
11	6142293	36
12	6142428	37
13	6142579	38
14	6142723	39
15	6142852	40
16	6142975	41
17	6143188	42
18	6143375	43
19	9112170	44
20	9112386	45
21	40735473	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dixon

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 2 1863

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom Col. Kappner term War y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Oct. 29 1863

at Memphis Tenn. by Lt. Falgout.

Died in Post Hosp.

Ft. Pickens Tenn. Jan.

24 1866. Final statements

forwarded Jan. 15 1866.

V. E. M. Laughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Dixon

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Marshall Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31/63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. W. Kappner; term The War y'rs.

Remarks: M. D. Aug. 31/63, at

Ft. Pickering Tenn. by Capt. Williams.

Died Aug. 30/66.

Ft. Pickering Tenn. Jan.

14/66. Final statements

forwarded Jan. 15/66.

C. S. M. Laughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

2. | 3. H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Dixon
Capt. Parkers * 1 Lem. H. Arty, A.D.
1st, Co. 1, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2^d, 186 .

Where Lt Ricksburg

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

* Became 3rd Regt
U. S. Co, H. Arty.

Book mark : _____

Shenker

✓ | 326, Art | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dixon
M, Co., 3 (1 Penn N.A) Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Fort Pickens

Period years for the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

J. M. Leonard
Copyist

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Dixon
Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1863.*

Where St. Piercing*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by enlistment
Oct. 2, 1863.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

d | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Lidon

Pri Co. F, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2"*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Dixon
Pri....., Co. B, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb......, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2....., 186 3.*

Where FA Pickering.....*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Dixon
Pr†, Co. F, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 186 3.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period the years. *war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Dixon
D, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Oct 2^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft Pickering* *

Period *wan* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Albany

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dixon
Pos, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 2^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *N. P. Kettering* *

Period *war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cham,

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dixon

Asst

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 2d

, 1863*

Where

W. Pickering

*

Period

1 year

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Libanus

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Dixon
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Oct 2d*, 186 3.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *1 day* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dixon

, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Harry L. By*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 2^d*, 1863.*

Where *Pickering* *

Period *1 year* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dixon

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Oct 2, 1863.*

Where Ft Snelling *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Dixon

Dixon, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Oct 21*, 1863.*

Where *Fl. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for sentence*
Fined off court 40 Nov 17
to 2rs 3 U.S. Ct Hy June 12/65
\$10.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dixon

Brig., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1863.*

Where Jr Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stops per sentence
field officer court 40 Nov 14 2
3 USCA Hy June 2, 1865 \$100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmund Dixon

(358c)

Copyist.

8 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dixon

Dixon, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1863.*

Where *At Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Dixon
Dixon, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 2*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fr Piercing* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Edmundson
Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Dixon
Ph, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ph Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Regimental*
Hospital at Ph Pickering
Jan Jan 15/1866

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died Jan 14, 66*
(over)

(358c)

W Jones

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6143188

☆1891☆

EB. G. 11 P509

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Dixon
Pt., Co. 7, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863. (Co. 7, 1st Reg't. 7th U. S. Col'd H. Art'y, A. D.) Enr'd Oct. 7.
Ft. Pickering. Enlisted in
the company and was
mustered Oct. 29/63

Nov 1865. (Co. 7, 3rd Reg't. U. S. Col'd
H. Art'y) Absent in Militi-
ary Prison at Fort Pickering,
Nov 18

Jan 1866. Enr'd Jan 15/66. Ft.
Pickering. Died Post Hospit.
with Pneumonia

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

D | **3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Dixon
Plt, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died with disease*
in Rich Mchrl H. Pickering
Jan 14, 66

Book mark: *V. 7. P. 73. 68*
(over)

M Jones

JAN. 13

6143375

☆1891☆

Book mark = 157.276

Dixon, Jackson
P. H. Benson
Co. 1, Reg't 2

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jackson Dixon

Late of Company *F*

3rd Reg't of Artillery Heavy

Volunteers, who died at *St. Picking Tennessee*

on the *14th* day of *January* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Jackson Dixon late
a Private of Captain John A. Staty Company F. of
the 3^d U. S. Regt. of Artillery Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on
the 2^d day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of October 1863, at Memphis
in Company F., 3^d U. S. Regt. of Artillery Heavy Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Marshall County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 31 years of age, 5' feet 8 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
St. Pickering Tennessee on the 14th day of January 1866, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>All Effects here were used to dress him for Burial</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jackson Dixon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: St. Pickering Tenn

DATE: Jan 13th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Whewman 2^d Lieut
3^d U. S. Regt. Art. Hvy
Commanding the Company.

Jackson Dixon

3 Mason

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 8, 1875.

M^r Ellersbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Jackson Dixon

Pute, Co. F.,

3rd Reg't

U. S. A. (N.Y.)

Trial, sentenced

M. R. May

June 1865

Staple for sentence J. O. G.

N^o 17 Ad. Qrs

Sup. Ca.

June 12/65 #10.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk
J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Jackson Dixon

, Co. F.,

3rd

Reg't U. S. Arty. Hy.

H. S. 210. 3rd U. S. C. Arty. Hy. Fort Riker's Tenn.

June 12th 1865. Genl. Orders No. 17. " " " " "

" 9. Rob. Jackson 'Dickson. Co. F. 3rd U. S. C. Arty. Hy.

Charge absence without leave. Plea guilty. Sentence.

To forfeit \$10. of one month's pay proper. " "

" approved. " By order of Col. J. G. Kappner.

Mon. reports Ca. May 7 June 65. no information.

Nov. 12th 75. B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jackson Dixon

24th Reg't of Artillery "Heavy"

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec Jan 14" 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Dec 10, 1875

The death of *Jackson Dixon*,
Private, Co. *F*, *3rd* Reg't U.S.

Colored Artillery is reported as follows:

For *Jan 15*, 1866, *Jan 15*, 1866.

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan 14, 1866.

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Jan 14, 1866

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

For *Jan 15*, 1866, *Jan 15*, 1866,

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Jan 15, 1866.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

, 186

Jan 14, 1866, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Stewart
Adjutant General.
Dec 10, 1875
509

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 16" 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Jackson Dixon a Private of
Captain John A. Stacy Company (7th) of the 3rd U.S. Regt of Artillery Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marshall Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 31 years; 5' feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the 2^d day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Halvey
_____, at Memphis Tenn. on the 20th day of October,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field at Ft. Pickens
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Disease Pneumonia at Fort Pickens Tenn
January 14th 1866

The said Private Jackson Dixon was last paid by Paymaster
May Emerson to include the 30th day of June, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$78 1/2 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since last settlement August 31/64
See W.D. on account of Clothing \$11.69
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1866. He is indebted to John R. Sample, **SUTLER**, \$12 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ft. Pickens, this 15th day of January, 1866.

Wm. L. Smith
3rd U.S. Regt
Commanding Company.

Dixon Jacob

Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Ju Dickson Jacob</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

175
Dixon John
Co 2, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Dickson's John</i>	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

Dixon William
Co E., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127134	26
2	6140214	27
3	6140363	28
4	6140507	29
5	61291816	30
6	6140715	31
7	6141218	32
8	9111677	33
9	9111926	34
10	43155926	35
11	40735476	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Dixon

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes brown; hair black

Where born Miss F

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for John A. Overall
drafted in Lincoln Co 19 Dist Mo
Deserted from Ft Pickens
Sep 18/65

* Corrected by Skipet.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Wm. A. Dixon

, Co. E., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes; Brown hair Black

Where born Miss

Occupation Bootmaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27/65

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for John A. Corvill

Arrested in Lincoln Co 9 Dist Mo

Deserted Sep 18/65 from H. Pickering

Sum

3 H.A. U.S.C.T.
20 | 3 H.A. | Mo
Mr A Dickson
Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll
of a Detachment of U.S. substitutes
(Col'd) forwarded for 3 Regt Mo
Heavy Artillery Roll dated
St Louis Mo, Feb 27, 1865.
Where born Miss
Age 30 years; occupation Boatman
When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.
Where enlisted St Louis Mo
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes brown; hair black
Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.
When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.
Where mustered in St Louis
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Clothing account:
Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 33 69/100
Date of first muster Feb 27, 1865.
Company to which assigned
Remarks: 1st Enlistment substitute
for John A Overall Enrolled
in Lincoln Co 9 Dist Mo
not entitled to bounty
Book mark:

G. B. Webb

Q 3 H A U.S.C.T

Wm A. Dixon

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H A Roll dated
the Draft ready for Mo, March 9, 1865

Where born Miss.

Age 30 years; occupation Boatman

~~enlisted~~
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When Feb. 27, 1865.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 2 1/2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Lincoln Co. 9th St. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Grogan

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mr Dixon

Brie., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute.

Due Soldier (8/95) One
Hundred and Ninety-
five Dollars taken
from him by Maj. J.A.
G. Barker, Pay-Master U.S.
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6140214

☆1891☆

*Vol. No. yrs. Gen. Drft.
Recd. for Mo. near
Benton Barracks,
Mar. 9, 1815.*

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dixon

Prt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 *.

Where.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Due Soldier \$195⁰⁰ taken from him by Maj. Barker, P.M. U.S.V. Hd. qrs. Genl. Draft recd. fr. Mo. Near Benton Barrack, Mar. 9/65.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

P. Pool

(358c)

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dixon

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute

Due soldier \$195. taken
from him by Maj. J. A. G
Barker Paymaster U. S. Vol.
Hd. qrs. Gen. Dist. Bend. for Inc.
near Benton Barracks (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6140507

☆1891☆

March 9, 1865.

D | *3 H Aug* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Delvin
Pvt, Co. *E*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Aug*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 30*, 186 *5*.

Deserted :

When *Sept 18*, 186 *5*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

File with Mrs Wilson

Book mark : _____

(851)

Strangham

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dixon,
Pot, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks:

Deserted from Ft.
Pickering, Tenn., Sept.
18th.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. Coal

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dixon

Pt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865 On duty as Co. Cook

Sept. 1865. Abs. Sept. 18/65. 7th

Pickering. Absented.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dixon
P., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., Oct 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Substitute*

Deserted from Fort Pick
Erving Tenn. Sept. 18/65.

Book mark: _____

(361)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Dickson Wm A.
....., Co., Reg't *U.S.C.*

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>3</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocoele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Wm A Dickson

Enlisted at

1st Sub

In the

By

Recruiting Officer.



Colonel Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Wm. Dickson, age 30, occupation Postman
born in Mississippi, presented by Intestible for John A. Overall 9th District Mo
More, Township Lincoln County

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? sometimes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? right arm

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5' 2 1/2"

DATE:

February 27th 1865

RENDEZVOUS:

At home Mo

Approved
Emil Seem

Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William A. Dickson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
30 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 27th day of February 1865.

WITNESS:

H. J. Fisher

William A. Dickson

No. _____

Wm. A. Dickson

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John A. Orrell

On the 27 day of February 1865;

By

Wm. Wright

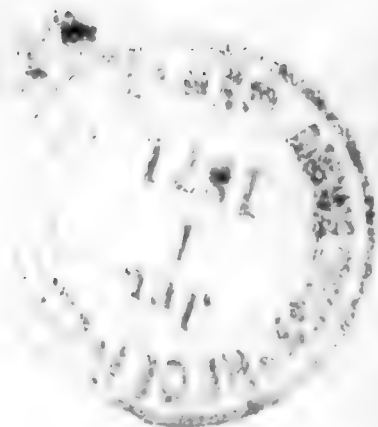
J. H. Moore

C. Deanna

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo

Enrolled in Lincoln
Co. 9th Dist. Mo.



SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William A. Dickson (bold), born in the State of Mississippi, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Boatman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John A. Overall, Esq., of Lincoln Co. Missouri Township 9 Dist. Mo. Enrolled

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of February, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John A. Overall, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of February, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 2 of February, 1865, BEFORE Henry C. Wright Capt. Am. M. & V. 1st Reg.

William A. Dickson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Overall Enrolled and drafted in Lincoln Co. 9th Dist. Mo. Under Act Amendment 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. Provost Marshal.

L. S. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Emil Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Witnessed and signed the foregoing the W. A. Dickson 3 years at St. Louis Mo 27th 1865
H. C. Wright
Capt. Am. M. & V. 1st Reg.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William A. Dickson, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
30 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 27th day of February 1865.

WITNESS:

H. J. Fisher

William A. Dickson

No. _____

William A. Dickson

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John A. Overall

On the 27th day of February 1865;

By

W. B. Wright Sr. Mo.

J. H. Moore

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Mo.

Enrolled in Lincoln
Co. 9th Dist. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William A. Dickson (Sold), born in the State of Mississippi, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Whitman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John A. Overall Esq., of Lincoln Co. Monroe Sp. 9th Dist. Mo. (Enrolled

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of February, 1863, and having thus agreed with said John A. Overall, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of February, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 27th of February, 1863, BEFORE Henry C. Knight Captain Monroe Sp. 9th Dist. Mo.

William A. Dickson
APPROVED:
Col. J. S. A., and A. A. P.
M. Capt. M., and Capt.
East. Ser. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John A. Overall, Enrolled and liable to be drafted in Lincoln Co. 9th Dist. Mo. under Act of Amendment 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Provost Marshal.
L. S. Moore
Commissioner of Board.
Emil Seemann
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo.

Witnessed near the door of the W. & J. for 3 years and 27th of Feb 1863
Wm. A. Dickson
Henry C. Knight
St Louis Mo

715

Dixson, Benjamin

Co L., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127721	26	
2	6152009	27	
3	6152159	28	
4	9113672	29	
5	9436286	30	
6	40735406	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

ff 2150121

0.1169142 P.O. m + m

N. S. Hunt &

P

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Dixon

L, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *East Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 26/64*

Where *Cleveland, Ohio.*

By whom *F. A. Nash*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Transfd from 9th U.S. C. Art. Hq. to the 88th U.S. C. Inf. and from the 88th U.S. C. Inf to the 3rd U.S. C. A. N. Jan'y 1/66*

Nash

D 13 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dixon

Co. , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *East Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 26*, 1864.

Where *Cleveland, O*

By whom *W. Mash*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from 88 U.S.C.*

Infy Jan'y 1, 1866

J. B. Gage

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dixon

Pvt

, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *B*, *88* Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis, Tenn., Jan 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted, 186 .

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Absent sick in No 11*

Nashville Tenn. (No Descriptive

roll furnished

Substitute

Co L

Book mark :

Bowman

(342)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dixon
Sgt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Transferred from
the 88 U. S. C. I. Substitute

x present only Company

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. S. Fitch

(857d)

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dixon

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866 Enr. Jan 1/66. Fort
Pickens Tenn. Transferred
from Co. B, 89. U.S.C.T.
Absent sick at Nashville,
Tenn. Aug. 9/65.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dixon
Pvt., Co *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *13* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entitled to Transportation to Cleveland, Ohio, Substitute*

Book mark: *3239.1883.*

A. A. Fitch

(361)

Copyist.

Dixson Robert.

Co. H., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5330828	26
2	6126547	27
3	6126589	28
4	6145857	29
5	6145963	30
6	6146063	31
7	6146160	32
8	6146308	33
9	6129052	34
10	6147603	35
11	9112859	36
12	40735475	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

19

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dixon

Rt. Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Beardstown, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When 20 Nov. 63

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom Col. Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered 28 Dec. 63

as a recruit. Deserted
7 Aug. 64.

O. E. McLaughlin

(3387)

Copyist.

D 1326 Artz, U.S.C.T.

* Robert Dixon

Inf, Co., 3 (1st Tenn H A) Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz,

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1863 .

Where M. Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X
Entry cancelled on roll.

Book mark :

(337)

W. L. Luman

Copyist.

D | 3. H arty - U.S.C.T.

Robert Dixon

Pri, Co., +1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty ad

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Nov 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Ft. Pickering

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

- because 3rd Reg't U.S.C.T. in
city.

& entry canceled on roll
by line drawn thro it -

Book mark :

O. Smith

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dixon

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* *(1 Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.S.)* Reg't Roll dated

Ft. Pickering Tenn Dec 28, 186 *3*

Where born *Beardstown, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Nov. 20*, 186 *3*

Where enlisted *Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Lt*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 28*, 186 *3*

Where mustered in *Ft Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dixon

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined a recruit
Nov. 20/63.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dixon

Pot, Co. D, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Suttler 2.30

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Galligan

D | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Dixon

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dixon

Priv, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Saddle F B. Wines \$ 45*

Book mark:

Lucas

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dixon

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 7, 1864*

Book mark:

Lucas

(358)

Copyist.

D | *J. H. Artz* | U.S.C.T.

Robert Dixon
Pvt, Co. *H*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *August 31*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Aug 7*, 186 *4*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Shanahan

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dixon

Pvt; Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Term: Aug. 7, 1864
Fort Pick's Deserted.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Dixon,

Pr, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn. Apr. 30, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks

Deserted at Memphis,
T., Aug. 7/64.

Book mark :

P. Pool,

(361)

Copyist.

Dobbins Jacob
Co *D.*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6131893	26	
2	6132010	27	
3	6132126	28	
4	6132249	29	
5	6132367	30	
6	6132483	31	
7	6132601	32	
8	6132717	33	
9	6132828	34	
10	6132936	35	
11	6133062	36	
12	6133215	37	
13	6133366	38	
14	6133511	39	
15	6133668	40	
16	6133778	41	
17	6133901	42	
18	6134002	43	
19	6134152	44	
20	9110197	45	
21	9110414	46	
22	40735477	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \

See also

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Jacob Robbins
Pl., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Meigs Co. Ind.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1863*

Where *St. Pickering Ind.*

By whom *Col. J. V. Kopp*; term *three yrs.*

Remarks: *Mustered out Apr. 30, '66*

W. G. M. M.

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Jacob Robbins

-----, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years height 5 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Occupation Cableman

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1883

Where *Fr. Pickering, Insult.*

By whom Ch. D. G. Koppman ; term ending 12/31/85 is

Remarks:

W. H. Clark

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dobbins
Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., *June 5*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.* *

Period. years.* *The War*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. H. Bogan

(356b)

Copyist.

D | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Dobbin
Part, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *For War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery..

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Pogan

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dobbins

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital since July 26, 1863.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. A. Pogan

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dobbin

Priv.

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dobbins
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dobbins

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

ad

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robbins

Pot

Co. B 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marrape*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Ht Pickering Tenn* *

Period *the war* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brade

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robbins
Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 1863.*

Where

St. Pickering Tenn

Period

the war

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brady

(358c)

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robbins
Pvt.

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn*

Period 1 year *was

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Biddle

(358c)

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robbins
Pvt

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

1864

Where

Fort Pickens, Tex
the war

Period

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brade

(358c)

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Robbins
Pr

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wrothville, 186*X*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June, 186*3*

Where

Hickerington

Period

years.

thwart

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

One Haverock
& Caution 1/12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Buddle

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dobbins
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack &
Canteen \$ 1.12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dobbin

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.*

Where Pickering Tenn
Hewar

Period years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: One haversack
95 cents,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dobbins
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *At Pickering* *
The war

Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy Copyist.

AD

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dobbins
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *W Pickering Tenn*
The war

Period years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dobbin
Priv

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 5

, 1863.*

Where

Wickering
The war

*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark;

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dobbin

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jun 5, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period the war years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dobbins

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jun 5

, 1863.*

Where

Ft Pickens Tenn

*

Period

the war years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dobbins

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 (Co. B, 1st Reg't. Tenn.
H. Art'y. A.D.) Absent sick
in Reg't. Hsptl. since July
24/63

Aug 1863. Absent sick in Reg't.
Hsptl. since Aug 16/63.

March 1865 (Co. B, 3rd Reg't. U. S.
Col'd H. Art'y) On daily
duty with Prisoners.

Book mark:

(548)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Dobbins

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 16 ³¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ³³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: To forfeit one months

pay per Genl F O C dated
Hd Qtrs, 3 U.S. C. & H. Apr 6, 1866

Book mark:

Bowman

(361)

Copied.

Robbins Jacob
P. B. B. Reg't USA
Co. *P. B. B.* Reg't *USA*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jack Dobbin's

✓

Bureau

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 12, 1875.

M^r. Ellersbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Jacob Robbins,

Piter, Co. "B",

3rd Reg't

U. S. C. Art'y (N.Y.)

Trial, sentence &c

M. O. Roll of C. (Apr 30, 1866.)

To forfeit one months pay

per sentence J. O. C. H. O. G. S. Aug. 6, 1866.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan'y 22., 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Jacob Robbins

, Co.

"B",

3rd Reg't

U. S. C. A. (N.Y.)

C. O. No 15 Rogers 3rd U. S. C. A. (N.Y.) April 6, 1866 -

Charge - Absence without leave - Plea - Guilty -

Sentence - "To forfeit one months pay proper -"

Approved -

B. A. K.

Dodge, Robert H.
Co. C., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134387	26	
2	6134503	27	
3	6134698	28	
4	6128672	29	
5	6136792	30	
6	9110610	31	
7	9111034	32	
8	9110815	33	
9	40735478	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robt. B. Dodge

Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion SW

Eyes; SW hair SW

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Lab.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom Col. Hopper; term three yrs.

Remarks: Deserted while on guard.

from Capt. Genl. Hosp. June 16, 63.

W. H. Clark

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert B. Dodge

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5/63

Where Ft Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Kappner; term the War y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted while on sick
leave from Hosp June 6/63

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robt. D. Dodge

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes *SW*; hair *SW*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 18*63*.

Where *H. Pickens*

By whom *Col. Kappan*; term *three* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged while on Pass from
Contract and stop June 16/63.*

Belcher

D | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Robert S. Dodge
Pr, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5, 1863.**

Where

*Fort Pickens Tenn.**

Period

Three years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

N. E. Smith

(3566)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert B. Dodge
Pr., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 to June 30* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert B. Dodge

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3**

Where *S. Pickering**

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted while*

on sick leave from
Gov't Gen'l Hospital
June 6/63

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

A. E. Arnold
Copyist.

2 | 3rd Arty | U.S.C.T.

Robert B Dodge
In, Co C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When June 6, 1863.

Where Home Contraband Regt

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(851)

Autman
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert B Dodge

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 (Co. C, 1. Reg't. Tenn.
H. Art'y. A. D.) Absent, de-
serted while out on pass.

July 1863. Absent without leave.

Aug. 1863 Absent, deserted from
Hospital June 10/63.

Loss: July 10. Ft. Pick-
ering. Deserted.

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert B. Dodge
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Apr 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 16, 63

Book mark: _____

L. Williams
(361) Corvst.

Dodge William

Co *P*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6133065	26	
2	6133218	27	
3	6133369	28	
4	6133515	29	
5	6133654	30	
6	6133833	31	
7	6128479	32	
8	6134224	33	
9	9110297	34	
10	9110418	35	
11	43153579	36	
12	43136086	37	
13	40735479	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Dodge

Pt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion BUN

Eyes; BUN hair BUN

Where born - Texas

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 25, 1864

Where Altam, TX

By whom Capt. Abbott ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept. 19, '65
Expiration of Service

Belcher

11 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Dodge

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *OLK*

Eyes; *OLK* hair *OLK*

Where born *— Texas*

Occupation *Cabman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 5, 1864*

Where *Altam*

By whom *Capt. Abbott*; term .. y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Sept. 19/65*
by reason of expiration of service

W. Clarke

9 | 3 | U.S.C.

William Dodge

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a detachment of U.S. Col'd Substitutes
& drafted recruits forwarded

for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated
Springfield Ill., Nov 2, 1864.

Where born La.

Age 21 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Alton

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Mucatto; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Alton

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 30 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Date of first muster _____, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for George C.
Miller. Residence where
enlisted. 12 Dist 27 Sub.
Dist Ill

Book mark: _____

3 H. S.

D 1

4867

William Dodge

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *a detachment of 48 substitutes*
for drafted men forward &

Roll dated

Altas Ill, *Oct-7*, 1864.

Where born *La*

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept-20*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Altas Ill*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *30*^{*44*}_{*100*}

Cornet Service

Date of first muster *Oct-5*, 1864.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Principal George*

Miller S D 27-12 Cong

Dist Ill

Book mark: _____

Amberly

(356m)

Copyist.

AD

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodge
Pr

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

X

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Substitute

Mustered in at
action Ill Sept 20/6
for year

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Brade

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodge

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

May

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dodge
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute,*
One haversack 95 cents,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Moy Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodge

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period / years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

May

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodge

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodge

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out Sept 19, 1865
by reason of expiration
of service.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

William Dodge
Ant, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Sept 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 ⁶¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Muster out by reason of
expiration of Service. due U.S. for
Ordinance lost 1 Waist belt and plate
1 screw driver 1 Wiper and 1 Tompon
\$ 0.87 cts

Book mark: _____

(349)

Murray

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodge

Pvt

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April to Aug 1865. Absent on
duty at Provost Marshal's
Office since April 12/65.
Sept. 1865. Term. Sept. 25, 1865.
Memphis, Tenn. Mustered
out by reason of expiration
of service.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dodge

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Jun 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: mustered out Sept 17. 1865

by reason of expiration of
service

Book mark: _____

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.

Dodge, William

....., Co., Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

431. B. 16. S. P. 1865.

Office Provost Marshal
Fort Pickens, San. 10. 4. 65

1st Lieut. H. W. Wysocki.

Provost Marshal.

Requests the Detail of
Priv. William Dodgebo
B. 3rd U. S. L. A. 1861, on Special
Duty at Military Prison.

See A. C. No 54 IV

H. G. S. P.

Recd Headquarters Fort Pickens, April 10/65

Office Provost-Marshal,
Fort-Pinkney Terr. April 10th 1885.

Capt. S. Methuey.
A. A. A. Genl.

Captain.

I have the honor to
request that Privt William Dodge, C. "B."
3rd U. S. L. A (M). be detailed on Special Duty
at Military Prison, Fort-Pinkney Terr.

I have no cipher for my team, and
hardly know how to do without one, and I
know him to be a man whom I can trust
any place.

Respectfully
Yours Obvt - Luit.
H. G. Hymoff.
Lieut. & Provost Marshal.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Dodge desiring to ENLIST
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one year}, Do Declare, That I am
Twentyone years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ ^{one year}.

GIVEN at

the

Alton Illinois
3rd day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Chester

William Dodge
Mark

No.

William Dodge

Enlisted at

Alton Ill

A Substitute for

Geo. E. Miller

On the

3rd day of

October 1864

By

Geo. E. Miller

John C. Albrecht

Wm. E. Duran

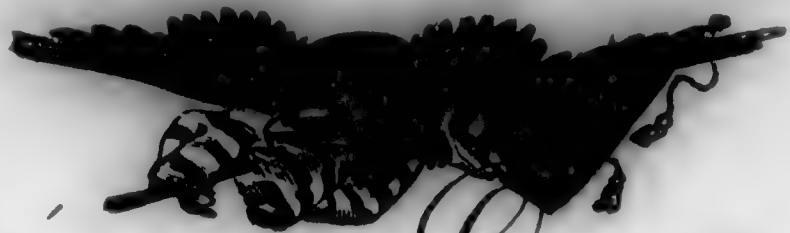
Board of Enrollment.

19th Dist. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Dodge born in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty-one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George C. Miller, Esq., of St Clair County, Illinois Sub Dist No 27

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Tenth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George C. Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Tenth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of one year ~~THREE YEARS~~

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Alvin Abbott
this 5th day of October 1864
Alvin Abbott
Capt & Co Pro Mar
12th Dist Ill

William Dodge
his
Mark

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo C. Miller who was Ill Sept 22nd, 1864, drafted in Sub Dist No 27 St Clair Co, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Mulatto complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Alvin Abbott Capt

Provost Marshal.

John E. Detrick

Commissioner of Board.

Wm B. Pierce

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

12th Dist. of Illinois

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Dodge desiring to ENLIST
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one year}, Do Declare, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ ^{one year}.

GIVEN at Alton Illinois
the 5th day of October 1864

WITNESS

J. M. Chester

William Dodge
mark

2

No.

William Dodge

Enlisted at

Alton Ill

A Substitute for

Geo. H. Miller

On the

5th

day of

Oct

1864

Geo. H. Miller

Arthur C. DeLoach

Wm. C. DeLoach

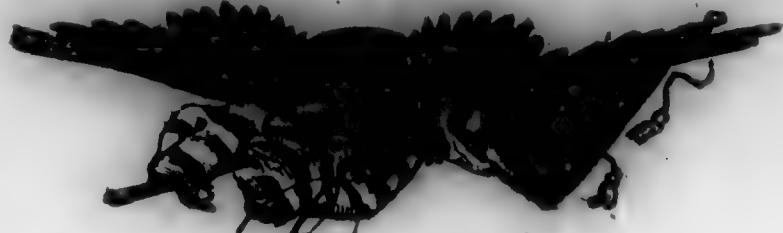
Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Dodge born in the State of Illinois, aged Twentyone years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George C. Miller Esq., of St Clair County Illinois Sub List No 27

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of October, 1864, and having thus agreed with said George C. Miller, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of October, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period of One year ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 5th day of October, 1864.

BEFORE

Alton Ill
Geo Abbott
Capt and Pro Mar
12th Dist Ill

William Dodge
Mark

We certify on honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Geo C Miller Who was, drafted in Sub List No 2- St Clair Co Ill Sept 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. The soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Mulatto complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo Abbott Capt

Provost Marshal.

Wm E. Detrick

Commissioner of Board.

Mr C. Pierce

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

12th Dist of Illinois

Dodson, Purrons.

Co *D.*, **3** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136857	26
2	6136969	27
3	6137087	28
4	61371816	29
5	6137287	30
6	6137393	31
7	6137491	32
8	6137587	33
9	61376716	34
10	6137789	35
11	6137948	36
12	6138086	37
13	6138228	38
14	6138362	39
15	6138471	40
16	6138584	41
17	6138659	42
18	5331558	43
19	6128297	44
20	6138807	45
21	9111202	46
22	9111478	47
23	40735480	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-803072 P.O. aff

01298305 and NW

D 1975-450 P.O. entry
A. 2448115 G.L.O.

N Short x

D | **3** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Burrows Dodson

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Whiteville Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3/63*

Where *34 Pickering*

By whom *Col Keppner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burrows Dodson

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blk* hair *blk*

Where born *Whitesville Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3/63*

Where *At Pickering*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out to date*
April 30/65

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrows Pitts Dodson.

Co., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis T. July 3, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *War* ~~years~~ *

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Kelly.

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Burrows Pitts Dodson.

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Kelly

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burrows Dodson.
Pi..., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering Tenn.*

Period 1 year years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Kelly

(358c)

Copyist.

D. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burrows Dodson.

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 3*....., 186*3*.*

Where *Ft Pickens Tenn*.....

Period *Wai*..... years.*

Present or absent. *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Kelly.....

Copyist.

G.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burrows Dodson.
Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Pickering, Tenn.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due Letter 304*

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly

(358c)

Copyist.

28

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burrows Dodson

Priv

, Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copyist.

28 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Burrows Bodson
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Burrows Hodson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c)

Copyist.

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Burrows Dodson
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

26

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Burrows Hodson
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(258c)

W. G. Hamner

Copist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Burrows Dodson

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3rd*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copist.

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Burrows Dodson
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd July*, 186*3*.*

Where *I. P. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Stop for Haversack
95 cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Burrows Dodson

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd July*, 186*3*.*

Where *M. Pickering* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for haversack
95 cts.*

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. O. Weber

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Burrows Dodson

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3^d July, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for harness 95cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. T. Webster,

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Burrows Dodson

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D P Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Burrows Dodson

Cvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3^d, 1863.*

Where Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sentenced by Field Offr Court to forfeit \$100 of one months pay proper

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Burrows Dodson
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Ft. McKimburg Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached Escort & Orderly*
duty S. O. 19 D. W. Tenn Jan'y
22/66.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

10. | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Burrows Dodson.

Por., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by S. O. No. 19,
Hd. Qrs. W. U. I., dated Jan.
22/66.

Book mark :

(344)

Baker,
Copyist.

D. | 3 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Burrows & Co. Son,
Pl., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Ft. Pickering, Tex.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detach'd by S.O. No. 19
No. 900, Dec. 5, Jan. & Feb. 1866.

Book mark:

Stuck

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burrows Dodson

Pt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Mch 1866. Absent dis-
tached escort & orderly
duty, & Co 19, Kelzra D. W.
Tenn, Jan 22/66.

Book mark:

(546)

J. E. Nelson

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Burrows Dodson
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ ~~40~~ ⁴⁴ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ - ²⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 125,1882-478901

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copied.

Godson Burrows
P. D. B., Co. *3'* Reg't *USCHA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Burrows sodion.

Cost 34, ca.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apr. 28, 1875.

M^r Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Burrows Dodson Rite, Co. "D",
3 Reg't 16. (C. Anty. (Kiy.)

Reg't No. 10 J. C. Pnty (N.Y.)
J. J. Trial, sentence re
M. R. Nass and Dec 1865 Sentenced by F. C. to forfeit

#10 of one month's pay paper.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
 In G. Harton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 1st, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Surrows Dodson, Co. D,

3rd Reg't M. I. C. A. '84/

G.O. No 39. Rogers F.U.S.O.A. (Vb) Dec 27. 1865.

Charge - Absence without leave - Plea Guilty

Sentence - "To forfeit \$10⁰⁰ of one months pay, proper".

Approved _____

This is Burr's dotson

.....

Dodson John.

Co. *20*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6137790	26
2	6137941	27
3	6138088	28
4	6138229	29
5	6138436	30
6	6129165	31
7	6139007	32
8	9111206	33
9	9111481	34
10	40735481	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4444 874

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Dodson

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute. Descriptive
list not rec'd. Deserted
July 8/65

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Dodson

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substituted. Descriptive
list never rec'd. Deserted
July 8/65

10

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Hodson

Pvt

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

.*

Where

*

Period

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Descriptive List never
rec

Date or place M. & not
shown.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

John Dodson

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where

Period.....years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Description list
not received.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Dodson

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period, years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Description list
never received

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Miller

(358c)

Copist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Dudson
Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period.....years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Drafted
Description list
never received

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

D. D. Mikler

Copyist.

D | *J H Arty* | U.S.C.T.

John Dodson
Pvt, Co. *D*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Arty*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 31*, 186 *5*.

Deserted :

When *July 8*, 186 *5*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Shanghan

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Dodson

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Substitute

Description never received

Deserled July 8th 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. D. Webster

(558c)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Dodson
Pt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 from July 8/65 Ft
Pickering Deserted.

Book mark : _____

(546) J. C. Ballou Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dodson
Priv, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 8/65-*

at Memphis Tenn.
Des. List never recd.

Book mark: *V. 150. P. 12. 73.*

(361)

W. H. Thompson
Copyist.

✓

Dodson, James

P, Co. *S*,

3

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickering Tenn

Nov 13th 1864

J. J. Connell
Asst Surgeon

3rd U S Col'd Arty (N.Y.)

Reports that private James
Dodson, a recruit for company
D. is disqualified for military
service, by reason of
Epilepsy

Miscel

Hospital 3rd U S Col'd Arty (N.Y.)
Fort Pickering Tenn
Nov 13th 1864

Lt Col J P Harper
Comdg 3rd U S Col'd Arty (N.Y.)

Sir

I have the honor to report
that private James Dodson, a recruit for company D, is
totally disqualified for military service, by reason of
Epilepsy.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient servant
J. J. Connell Asst Surgeon
3rd U S Col'd Arty (N.Y.)

Dolson Cornelius

Co K., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149374	26	
2	6149554	27	
3	6128813	28	
4	6150758	29	
5	9113179	30	
6	9113406	31	
7	40735415	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Cornelius Polson

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 18/63

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom J. G. Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Arrived Ft. Pickens
Apr 28/63.

Harmon

Q | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Cornelius Dalson

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Dawson Co Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft. Pickering

By whom J. H. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickering
Dec 28th 1863.

Kappner

D

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Dolson

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3556)

Copyist.

2 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Dalson
Privt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted Ft Pickering
Dec. 28. 63

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

40 | 31 Marly | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Nelson
Pri., Co. H, 3 Regt U. S. Col'd Marly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 31, 1863.

Deserted:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Ft Pickens

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(851)

Quora

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Dalson

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 (Pvt. Co. K, 1 Reg't
U. S. Art'y, A.D.)
Loss: Dec 28/63. To
Pickering Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Dalson

priv., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

W. Pickens, Memphis Tenn., *Apr 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from substituent*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 29/63*

Book mark: _____

Somers

Dolson Littleton

Co K., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149375	26	
2	6149487	27	
3	6149670	28	
4	6178899	29	
5	6150768	30	
6	9113180	31	
7	9113407	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

P

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Littleton Polson

Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *46* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Williamson Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*

Where *W. Pickering*

By whom *J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Spent at Ft Pickering Feb 11 1864.*

Harrison

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Littleton Polson

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Belk

Eyes; Belk hair Belk

Where born Williamson, Tenn.,

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18/63.

Where Ft. Pickens

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Ft. Pickens
Aug 11/64

Harmon

D

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Littleton Dolson

Cvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Nov. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where

St. Pickering Tenn.*

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Murray

(3556)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Dolson

Priv

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where

Ft. Pickering *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Littleton D. Olson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where St. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 11, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

40 | 3rd Reg't | U.S.C.T.

Littledon Nelson
3rd Reg't (1864 from 14th Reg't 1861)
Pr. Co. B., 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 11, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickens

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Dalton

priv, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Richmond, Memphis Tenn, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1867 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 11 / 64*

Book mark:

Somers

(361)

Copyist.

Donald Adams

Co. E., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139066	26
2	6139183	27
3	6139300	28
4	6139406	29
5	6139536	30
6	6139637	31
7	6139736	32
8	6139821	33
9	6139890	34
10	6139971	35
11	6140077	36
12	6140184	37
13	6140337	38
14	6140508	39
15	6140638	40
16	6140757	41
17	6140867	42
18	6141011	43
19	9111643	44
20	9111903	45
21	4073583	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Di 50611-P.O. mm

S-1888306 P.O. Ret

S. 2046827 P.O. mm

S 3134809. and 710

AS 1000000

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Adam Donald

....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Where born Jackson Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Srgt July 31/63
reduced to ranks Feb 10/64
appointed Corp Oct 1/64
reduced Jan 16/65, appointed
Artificer Jan 16/65 reduced
Aug 20/65. Mustered out
April 30/66.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Adam Donald

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion B/R

Eyes; B/R hair B/R

Where born Madison Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31/63

Where Ft Pickens

By whom S. H. Reppner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from
Sergeant Feb 10/64, appointed
Corporal Oct 1/64, reduced to
ranks Jan 16/65, appointed
Artificer Jan 16/65

10

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

M. Pickens & Son July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1863.*

Where

M. Pickens & Son.

Period

2 1/2 war years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lawrence

20 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William D. Dwyer
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 31 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Petersburg* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lawrence

Copyist.

N

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *St. Petersburg* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Learned

(358c)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mt. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald

Co. A, 2^d Batt'n, 1st Reg't Tenn. Col. H. A
Pat. #, Co. E, 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
Feb 10 from Sgt. order Lt
Col. J. P. Harper

This organization subsequently
changed to 3^d Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corrected by J.H.V. Jan 14, 1895.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Learned

(358c)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meh + Ape, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald

Artif., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Ranks to Corporal
Oct. 1, 1864, vice Fleming
reduced to Ranks Jan. 16.
Appointed Artificer Jan. 23.
Order Maj. E. Smith Comdg Regt.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31.

, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickens

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Ser't from enlistment to Feb 10. 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from rank
Oct 1. vice Fleming red
uced

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adamm Donald

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec 31., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from rank
Vice Fleming reduced O.C.
order Lt Col J.P. Hearper
Comd'y Regt

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald
Artificer, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 186*5*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

P. Pool

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Art.
ifical to Ranks Aug. 20,
1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald

Artif., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald
Pot, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from
Artificer Aug. 30/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald,

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30. to Dec. 31.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from*

Artificer Aug. 20/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Donald

Copyist.

G | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Adam Donald

Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *22*/*100* for *Ordinance*.

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
20 days since Feb. 8/66.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Amma
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald

Pvt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to July 1864. On duty, de-
tached as Co Cook

Sept. 1865. Absent sick in Hospit.
since Sept. 29/65.

Oct. 1865. On duty, Building
Barracks

Jan. 1866. On duty, building
Barracks for Regt.

Feb 1866. Absent on furlough
20 days since Feb 8/66

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adam Donald.
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis T., Apr. 20, 1866.
Muster-out to date Apr. 20, 1866.
Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 44⁸³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

(361) *Wm. M. ...* Copyist.

Donaway John

Co. G., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143471	26
2	6143567	27
3	6143671	28
4	6143790	29
5	6143897	30
6	6144002	31
7	6144102	32
8	6144199	33
9	6144290	34
10	6144380	35
11	6144469	36
12	6144573	37
13	6144721	38
14	6144869	39
15	6144998	40
16	6145124	41
17	6145237	42
18	6145344	43
19	9112595	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

John Donaway
Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes;

Blk.

hair

Blk.

Where born

Rutherford Co. Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 21/63

Where

Jackson, Tenn.

By whom

E. P. Baker; term the war yrs.

Remarks:

Mustered May 28/63

by Lt. Hoffman at
Corinth, Miss.

C. E. M. Laughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Donaway
Pvt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Ala. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on
age 26

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss Aug 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1863.

Where *Jackson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

(356)

Scam

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Dunaway

Enr's, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to 31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Donaway
Priv

Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

al | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Conway
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Donaway
Private, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Felix, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 2.30 due sutler

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Donaway
Copyist.

D. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Bonaway
Prsr, Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. M. Williams
(358) Copyst.

2. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Donaway
Plt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Williams

D. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Donaway
Pol, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. V. Williams

D. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Donaway
Prst, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By mistake*
on Pay Roll pay
due for Jan & Feb. 1864

Book mark:

A. M. Williams
Cpyist.

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Donaway
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By mistake on*
Pay Roll, pay due for
Jan & February 1864

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

109

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Torraway

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

By error on the rolls of Feb 1864 he has pay due for Jan & Feb 1864

Book mark:

Mead

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Pomaway
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meade
Copyist.

ARRA 348

P | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Donaway
1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *3rd*

100

20 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Conway
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stopped 10.6*
one months pay
proper

Book mark:

Head

CP | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Donaway

Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *to be stopped
by P. C. & 1 month
pay proper*

Book mark:

Wend

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Donaway.

Feb, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presumb*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped by F.O.C. one
Months pay proper and
one wiper & cts*

Book mark:

Beach

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Donawa
Det, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jerry & Leby, 186 6.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beacho

(358)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Donaway
Priv G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Murphy's Co., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *11* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U S for*

Ordinance 36

Book mark: *V. 10. P. 15. 68.*

over
Beach

JAN. 13

6145344

1891

16.63. 1891.

Donaway John
Reg't 13th U.S.C. NA.
Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
John Donaway

Susana

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 7, 1876.

M^r Ellubrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John Donaway.

Reb. Co. "G",

3 Reg't

U.S. Art'y, Ky,

Trails, Centuries, &c

M. R. from June 30 to Dec 31 '65 Stopped by F.O.C.
one months pay

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

P. J. H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Jan 14, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Donaway

, Co. G,

3 Reg't

U.S. C.A. (Ky)

G.O. No 22 No gun 3 U.S. C.A. (Ky) July 28 '65

Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty -

Sentence - "To forfeit one months pay for proper" -

approved -

C. K.

Donnell Lewis.

Co. B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5330776	26	
2	6126498	27	
3	6132251	28	
4	6132369	29	
5	6132446	30	
6	6132561	31	
7	6132772	32	
8	6134281	33	
9	9110268	34	
10	9110486	35	
11	40735408	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Lewis Donnell

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes; Chestnut hair Black

Where born Marion Co. Ky.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1869

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.

By whom Col. J. G. Hoffman ; term during War

Remarks: Promoted to Capt. to fill
vacancy died in R. H. Hosp.
June 17/74. Final statement &
inventory of effects forwarded July
2/74. Died of skull being
fractured.

W. C. Clark

11 | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

Levie Donel

Pvt., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Chesnut*

Eyes; *BLU* hair *BLU*

Where born *Marietta Ga. Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1, 1863*

Where *Ft. Pickens, S. C.*

By whom *Col. D. G. Cooper*; term *three yrs*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp to full money*
Disch in Reg't. S. C. June 17/64.
Final Statement forwarded
July 2/64.

Remarks

D | 3rd Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gomer
1st, Co. D., 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. Sep 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1863.

Where Pickering, Tenn.

Period 1 years. The War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. G. Gomer

I. 3rd H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Donnell

Int, Co B, * 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. ^{Term H. Arty - ad.}

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn, Sept. 1st, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where Ft. Ricker
The war

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

* Became 3rd Reg't
M.S. H. Arty.

Book mark:

Angler

(837)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Donnels
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Donnel

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn.**

Period.....years.* *The War*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Donnel

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period years.* The War

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

(358c)

Copyist.

40

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Bonnell

Cpl, Co. B, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marvape, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn *

Period 1 year * war

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bridges

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Louis Lommel.

Cpl, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens Tenn

the war

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: died in Regt Hosp
June 17. 1864 of wounds
at the hands of some
person not yet de-
termined

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Braden

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Donnel

Plt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Corpl.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863 (Plt. Co. B, 1st Reg't.
Tenn. H. Art'y. A.D.)

Gain. Sept. 1/63. Ft.

Pickering, Tenn. Mustered
in the service by Capt.
Williams, 1st U. S. Light
Absent sick in Reg't.
Hospital since Sept. 30/63.

May 1864 (Corpl. Co. B, 3 Reg't.
U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.) Absent
sick in Reg't. Hospital since
May 16/64.

June 1864. Laid June 17/64. Fort
Pickering. Died of wounds.

Book mark:

J. C. Allen

(546)

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Donnel

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg Hosp't
Memphis Tenn Jun 17, 1864

Book mark: 2525/81

Bowman

(361)

Copyist.

Donnell, Lewis
Corpl. P, **3** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

✓
OF

Corporal Lewis Donnell

30 Reg't of U.S. Art Heavy

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis June 17 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Donnell

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Donnel a Corporal of
Captain Charles W. Clarke Company (B) of the Third Regiment of U. S. Art (Vet.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Marion County, State
of Ky, aged 41 years; 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high; Russet complexion,
Chesnut eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. J. B. Kappeler
at Fort Pickens Tenn., on the Yish day of September,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of During the war
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died
in Regimental Hospital of wounds at the hands of some person
not yet determined June 17th 1864

The said Corporal Lewis Donnel was last paid by Paymaster
May Mendenhall to include the 31st day of March, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Two 55/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Clothing account never been settled since entering the
Service amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1864
He is indebted to G. D. Wing Rept, **SUTLER**, Seven 30/100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn. this 22 day of July, 1864.

Jas M. Dale
Leut. W. B. 3 U. S. C. A. & A.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal Lewis Donnel

Late of Company *B*

32 Reg't of *U S C Art Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Regt Joseph*

on the *17th* day of *June* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Lewis Donnell late
a Confederal of Captain Charles W W Clarke Company B of
the Third Regiment of U S C Art Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Fort Pickens in the State of Tennessee on
the 1st day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of September 1863, at Fort Pickens Tenn
in Company B, Third Regiment of U S C Art Heavy Volunteers, to serve
~~from~~ during the war; he was born in Marion County in the State
of Ky; he was 46 years of age, 57 feet 3 1/4 inches
high, Brown complexion, Chamber eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Pickens Tenn on the 17th day of June 1864, by
reason of wounds at the hands of some person or object determined

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	==	Pairs trousers.....	==	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	==	Pairs flannel drawers.....	==		
Forage caps.....	==	Pairs cotton drawers.....	==		
Great coats.....	==	Flannel shirts.....	==		
Uniform coats.....	==	Cotton shirts.....	==		
Uniform jackets.....	==	Pairs boots.....	==	MONEY.	Specie..... \$ ==
Flannel sack coats.....	==	Pairs shoes.....	==		
Blouses.....	==	Pairs socks.....	==		
Stable frocks.....	==	Blanket	==		
Fatigue overalls.....	==	Haversacks.....	==	NOTES.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

He left no effects, having been injured in his uniform

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn

DATE: July 2d 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James M. Ball
Lieut. W B 3 U S C A 11
Commanding the Company.

Dorsey Daniel.

Co *I.*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127545	26
2	6149116	27
3	6129323	28
4	6149316	29
5	9113094	30
6	40735485	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *S & W. S. C. P.*

849742-Pogo
Rep 367966-
D1138569. P.O. mon
S 2547128 Popetd

W. S. Smith

29

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dorsey

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion B. ro.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, Del.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 18, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Reeve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. F. 88th U.S. Inf.
Deserted Feb. 13/66.

C. E. M. Laughlin

(383g)

Copyist.

Q. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dorsey.
Pri., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *F*, *88* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Roll dated *Memphis T. Jan. 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Jan. 18*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

.....
.....
.....
Kelley.
(342) Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Darsey
Prvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 18*, 1865.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co F. 88 US*
C. I. Deserted Feb. 13/66 Due
U.S. for Ord. 51 Cts. for C. & G.E.
\$4.58

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

D | *J. H. Arly* **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Dorsey
Pvt, Co. *I*, *I* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arly*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb'y 28*, 186 *6*.

Deserted:

When *Jan'y 1*, 186 *6*.

Where *Murph's Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Due U S for ord*

Co & G. E. \$ 5.09.

Book mark: _____

(351)

Stoughton

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dorsey

Pt. , Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866 Gain By transfer
from 88" N. & C. Inf. from
d. O. 163, Helgren Mid. Div.
Leum, Dec. 16/65.

Feb. 1866 Loss: Feb. 13/66. Ft.
Pickering, Leum Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dorsey
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 13/66*
at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: _____

M. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

780
Dorsey Henry A.

Co. D., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126602	26
2	6137289	27
3	6137394	28
4	6137492	29
5	6137588	30
6	6137677	31
7	6137792	32
8	6137943	33
9	6138089	34
10	6138310	35
11	6138907	36
12	9111207	37
13	9111483	38
14	40735486	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C.B. V 11 P369
1247.C.9.1880

See also

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry H. Dorsey

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Malabo

Eyes; BRN hair BRN

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1/64

Where Ft Pickering

By whom Col Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 10/65
by Order Genl J. E. Smith

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry H. Dorsey

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes; *blR* hair *blR*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1/64*

Where *H. Pickering*

By whom *Col. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged June 10/65*
for disability by Order of
Maj Genl J. E. Smith

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Dorsey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (Reg. Tenn. H. A. A. C.)* Reg't Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Feb 26, 1864.

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 1*, 1864

Where enlisted *Ft. Pickens Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruits.*

Book mark:

L. Harris

D. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry H. Dorsey.
Pai Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.*

Where *Dr. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Kelly

26

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Dorsey

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864*

Where Ft. Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

26

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry H. Worsey

Out, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

(358c)

Copyist.

28

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry H. Dorsey

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tex *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

26 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry H. Morsey
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

28 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry H. Horsey
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copist.

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry R. Dorsey

Co. D, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *January 1*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

In Military prison

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. O. Webster

(3586)

Copist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry L. Dorsey

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st January, 1864*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Military Prison.
By Gen. Ord. No 41 dated
Memphis Tenn. April 4,
1865; By sentence of
Gen. C. Martial to be
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. O. Webster

(158c)

Copist.

JAN. 12

6138089

☆1891☆

all pay for six months.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry H. Dorsey

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 Jan., 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on account
of disability 10 June
1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 13/65
Curt

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

6138310

☆1891☆

EP. VII, P. 369

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Dorsey

Plt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864. (Co. D, 2. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) On duty, Repair Shop.

May 1864. (Co. D, 3. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Absent detached duty, Ordnance Dept.

July 1864. Absent. H. Pickering. On detached duty in Ordnance Dept.

Aug 1864. On extra or daily duty in Ordnance Dept.

Sept & Oct. 1864. Absent on detached duty in Ordnance Dept. since April 13/64, H. Pickering, per S.O. 24, Hdqrs 3. U. S. C. A. Henry.

Nov. & Dec. 1864. Absent, detached in Ordnance Dept. since April 13/64 per S.O. No. 24, Hdqrs 3. U. S. C. A. H.

Covers

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

JAN. 19

40735486

1899.

April & May 1865. Absent in Military Prison for six months from April 5th.

June 1865. Lost: June 10, 1865. Ft. Pickering. Discharged the U. S. Service.

20 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry H Dorsey
Priv, Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 10, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Disch'd. the service

for dis. June 10/65 at
Memphis, Tenn. Final
Struts, given

Book mark: 300 696. 1247 C.T. 1880

C.D. 12 28. 1881. Disch'd. (over)

W H Thompson

JAN. 13

6138907

018910

June 13/65 - E. B. V. 11
P. 367

Dorsey, Henry H.

P, Co. *D*,

3

Reg't

U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Henry H. Dorsey
P. D.

order.

Adj. Quarter 2^d U. S. H. Art. (Colt)
Fort Pickering, Tenn. April 13th 1864

Special Order
No. 24

Noting that Private Henry Dorsey
of B. & M. S. Art. is detailed
for special duty -

Headqrs. 2^d U.S. Hy. Arty Col
Fort Pickering Penna. 13/64

Special Orders

No. 24

III. Private Henry H. Donsey

Company "D" 2 U.S. Hy Artillery is
hereby detailed for Special Service
and will report in person at these
Headquarters

J. P. Warner Lt Col

Comd 2^d U.S. Hy Arty Col

Commanding Officer

Co. "D" 2 U.S. Hy Arty.

✓
Henry H. Doney,
Capt. 3d Regt.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Apr 26, 1875,

Mr. Ellsworth

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry K. Dorsey, Pute, Co. "D",

3 Reg't U. S. C. Artillery

Cause of confinement. Trial re

M. R. J. Jan'y 1865. M. R. J. In M. R. Prison

M. R. M. R. Apr 1865. By sentence of V. C. M. to lose pay for 6 months.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

May 3, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry H. Dorsey, Co. "D",

3 Reg't U. S. C. A. (Hys) -

Records of Fort Pickering show the confinement Jan'y 10, '65 of Henry Dorsey - "Mail Carrier" - Charge - Stealing - Confirmed by order of Col. Kappner - "Release" -

G. O. No. 41 Logans Dist West Tenn April 4, 1875. Charge - Larceny - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To be confined for the term of six months at hard labor at such place as the Genl Com'dy may direct with loss of pay during the time" - Approved - Fort Pickering designated as place of confinement -

P. Ex.

* H.

Henry H. Gorsey

disch fm. Suro.

HEAD-QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENN.

MEMPHIS TENN., *June 14* 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

3rd Regt. U. S. Colored Artillery

I have the honor to inform you that... *Private..*

Henry H. Dorsey... Company ... D...

of your Regiment, was discharged the service of the United States, this day, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, by command of Brevet Major General J. E. Smith.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

M. W. May
Brevet Brig. Gen'l. and A. A. G.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The Discharge of Henry H. Dorsey,
Private, Co. D, 3rd Reg't U. S.
Colored Inf., is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll,
For May 1865, June 10, 1865
Company Muster-out Roll,
June 10, 1865
Company Descriptive Book,
186
Company Morning Reports,
186
Soldier's Final Statement,
186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment,
186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects,
186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge,
June 13, 1865
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll,
186
Regimental Return,
For June 1865, June 10, 1865,
Regimental Quarterly Returns,
186
Regimental Descriptive Book,
186
By Surgeon General,
186

(June 13, 1865) is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-
out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Lament

E. B. 11
367. See letter to Auditor
June 19, 1865.
Adjutant General's Office.

D. B. 6. D. M. 3. 1865

28

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
Henry H. Dorsey
a Private in Co. D of the
3rd Reg't of U. S. Colored Inf.

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN., June 10, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. Murray
Brevet Brig. Gen'l. & Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l.
GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Head Qrs 3rd Colored Army & Heavy
Arty Bk. June 10, 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. E. Williams Major
Comd'g 3rd Colored Army &
DA 124 = 1865

Office Surgeon in Chief
Dist West Tenn
Memphis Tenn June 9th 1865

Approved
R. F. Stratton
Surgeon 11th Ill Cav
Surgeon in Chief Dist W Tenn

Received (at Office) June 10, 1865

W. H. Murray
Brevet Brig. Gen'l. & Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

Under will here add a statement of or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 3/4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see, that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C. The Adjutant General will, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

O. B. G. D. M. J. 1865

28

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF
Henry H. Dorsey
a Private in Co. D of the
Third Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN., June 10th 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREVET MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. Morgan
Brig. Gen'l. & Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l. GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Head Qrs 3rd Military Dist
St. Petersburg Tenn June 10th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. E. Williams Major
Comd 3rd Military Dist

QD 124 = 1865

Office Surgeon in Chief
Dist West Tenn

Memphis Tenn June 9th 1865

Approved

R. F. Stratton
Surgeon 11th Ill Cav
Surgeon in Chief Dist W Tenn

Received (at P.O. Office)

186

Adj. Gen'l. O. B. G. D. M. J.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Henry H. Dorsey a Private, of Captain O. F. Walkers
 Company, (D) of the Third Regiment of United States
Artillery was enlisted by Col. J. G. Thompson of
 the Third Regiment of U. S. Artillery at Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn
 on the First day of January, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
 in Baltimore in the State of Maryland, is Thirty six
 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches high, Mulatto complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Barber. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* The said Private - Henry
H. Dorsey has been unfit for duty for as long
months by reason rheumatism not contracted
in the line of duty

STATION: Fort Pickens, Tenn
 DATE: June 3^d 1865

O. F. Walkers
1st Lieut
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry H. Dorsey Private of
 Captain O. F. Walkers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Chronic Rheumatism and General Debility. He is con-
 stititionally feeble. The cause of disability is not manifest
 in the line of duty. As a soldier he is incapable. As a barber
 ability to make a living of his trade is cannot be said to be less than perfect,
therefore no degree of disability is given. He is not fit for the
Veteran Reserve Corps.

J. B. Williams Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Thirteenth day of June, 1865, at Fort Pickens
Memphis Tennessee

J. B. Williams Maj.
3^d U. S. Col'd Artillery
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Approved in Bureau of Communication
 J. B. Williams
 June 11th 1865
 Major 3^d U. S. Col'd Artillery*

Dortch Moses

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6126696*

26

2 *6130481*

27

3 *6130633*

28

4 *6129040*

29

5 *6130685*

30

6 *6129080*

31

7 *6130841*

32

8 *6130993*

33

9 *6131137*

34

10 *6129160*

35

11 *6131358*

36

12 *6131819*

37

13 *9110069*

38

14 *40735487*

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

WAR 1893

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Morse Ditch

....., Co. *N*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Sw*

Eyes; *Sw* hair *Sw*

Where born *Lagrange, Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 24, 1864*

Where *Ft. Pickens, Ind.*

By whom *Capt. Johnston*; term *the war* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged from Reg't Hosp.
June 25/65.*

W. Clark

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Dortch

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.O.)* Reg't Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Aug 26, 1864

Where born *Lagrange Tenn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 24*, 1864

Where enlisted *Ft. Pickering Tenn*

For what period enlisted *The War* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 1864

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

Harris

22

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Dortch

Pat., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent. X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

x Name appears in column of names present cancelled by line.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Falmer

(358c)

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Douth

Oct., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Richering, Tenn.*

Period 12 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
camp Sep 3, 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Filmer

Copyist.

N | 3d reg | U.S.C.T.

Moses North
In. Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd & reg.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1864

Deserted :

When Sept 3, 1864.

Where Lt Pickering

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Atwood Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses North

Put., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 21, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Tenn.*

Period Mar. years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Restored from
desertion per S. O.
No. 5; Hd. Qrs. P. & D. of
Memphis from Sep. 3,
'64, to Nov. 2, '64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Palmer Copyist.

D | J H Artz | U.S.C.T.

Moses Dertch

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd. J. H. Artz

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept 3, 1864

Where Ft Pickering

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: joined from
desertion Nov 14 1864

Book mark:

(351)

Stratman

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Dortch

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickens, Fla.**

Period *Three* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Restored from desertion
for I. O. No 5. Post Hd. Qrs.
defenses of Memphis from 3^d
Sept. 1864. to Nov. 28. 64.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Army

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moss Dorch

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 1864.*

Where *H. Pickering Penn* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 3, 1864.*

Restored from Desertion Nov.

28. 64. fr. S. O. No. 5. dated

Hd. Qrs. P & D of Memphis

Penn. Nov. 28. 64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Arms

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Dorch

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 24, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering Penn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 5, 64.
Restored from desertion Nov. 28, 64,
pr. S. O. No. 5, dated Hd. Qrs. P.
& A. of ^{Nov. 28, 64} Memphis, Absent without
leave. To be stopped 21¢. for
one warmer.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

J | *J H Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Dorch
Pot, Co. *A*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *J H Artz*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *June 28*, 186*5*.

Where *At Pickering*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Shanghan
Copyst.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mous Oortch

Pri., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1864.*

Where *St. Pickering Penn* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from Reg't
Harp. June 28, 65.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses Dortch

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Enr. Aug 24, 1864
Ft. Pickering, Tenn. En-
listed in Co.

Sept 1864. Enr. Sept 3 Ft.
Pickering, Tenn. Deserted.

Nov 1864. Enr. Nov 14/64. Ft.
Pickering, Tenn. Returned
from desertion.

June 1865. Absent without leave
since the 28 June 1865.

July 1865. Enr. June 28/65. Ft.
Pickering. Deserted from
Regt. Corps Tenn.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

20 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Moses Dortch

Priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 186 .

Muster-out to date ., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp at
Fort Pickering Tenn. June 28.
1865.

Book mark :

(361)

Murray

Copied.

Lortch Moses
P. A. 3' usch
Co. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>/</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓
Moses Cortch.

Put. Co. A, 3^d reg. ca (N.Y.)

Divⁿ of Records &c

Dec. 1874.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 10th, 1874.

M^r. Ellerbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Moses Dortch,

Prite, Co. A,

3^d Reg't U. S. C. Art'y. (Ky.)

him to duty.

Copy of order restoring

Restored from desertion per S. O. N^o 5.

Adj. Gen. P. and D. of Memphis. (Nov 28, 1864)

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,

Reg't

Adj. Gen. Post & Defences of Memphis.
Memphis, Tenn. Dec. 13, 1864.

Special Orders

No. 8:

Extract.

II. Upon the recommendations of Co. Reg't. and
Brig. Commanders, the following named enlisted
men of Co. A, 3^d Reg't. U. S. C. Art'y. (Ky.) are
hereby restored to duty with loss of pay during
their absence.

Per Moses Dortch from the 3^d day of Sept. 1864. to the 28th day
of November, 1864.

By order of Brig. Gen. R. P. Buckland, (sgd) A. H. Tuthill. a. a. a. a.

Fort Hickory Tenn
Nov 14th 1864

Johnston J. B.
Capt. Co. A. 3rd Regt. Art. (reg)

Makes statement concerning
Moses Dotch of his
Company now under
arrest

Recd. by Fort Hickory Nov 14th 1864

Co. "D" 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hq.) Nov. 14th 1864.

St. Copeland

Acc. 9

Sir. - The prisoner Pot. Moses
Dortch of Co. "D" 3rd U.S.C.A. (Hq.) ^{with Pass.} went out of Fort on or
about 30th day of August 1864, ^{He Stages} met with
some of his acquaintances from Somerville Tenn.
& went there with them, returned on
Friday last intending to report back to his Co.
and Lay's Aid not know that he had
done wrong - The said Dortch had not
been missed but a short time before
he went away, he is reported as a deserter.

But he states further that he is willing to
go to duty with his Co. & not do so any more.
Yet my Co. is full & if it was not I
cannot restore him to duty.

I have the honor to Very Respectfully
Yours Most Obedt. Servt.
Wm. J. Johnston
Capt 8th U.S.C.A. (Hq.)
Company "A"

159 B. 7573 U.S.C.A. (N.Y.) 1864
1599 D. 2 1864

C. 3^d U.S.C. Art. (N.Y.)
Fort Pickering Dec.
9th December, 1864.

John B. Johnston
Capt. "A" 3^d U.S.C. Art. (N.Y.)
Army Company.

Respectfully reports that
Pvt. Moses Dortch of his Co.
was reported absent without
leave & afterwards dropped as a
deserter. And asks that
he may be restored to duty
with loss of pay during his
absence.

Moses Dortch
Co. "A" 3^d U.S.C. Art. (N.Y.)

re
F.O. No 5. II-15 Dec 1864.

Recd. at Fort Pickering Dec 12/64
and at Co. 3^d U.S.C. Art. Dec 12/64

294 D. 2 1864

1st Batt 3^d U.S.C. Art. (N.Y.)
Fort Pickering Dec 11/64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Orville Smith
Maj. Comd. 1st Batt.
3^d U.S.C. Art. (N.Y.)

N. 2, 3^d U.S.C. Art. (N.Y.)
Fort Pickering Dec 13 1864

Respectfully forwarded
J. P. Harper Col
Co. 3^d U.S.C. Art. (N.Y.)

Head Qrs Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 13 Dec 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved J. P. Harper
Col. 3^d U.S.C. Art. (N.Y.)
Comd. Fort

Dec. 9, 1864

Moses Dortch

C. 3^d U.S.C. Art. (N.Y.)

Co. "A" 3^d U. S. C. A. (Heavy.)
Fort Pickens, Tennessee.
9th December, 1864.

Captain A. J. Luther.
A. A. General, Dist. of Memphis.

Captain.

I have the honor to report that Moses Dortch
a Private of my Company, was reported absent without
leave on the 3^d day of Sept. 1864. And afterwards dropped
as a deserter. He returned to his Company on the
28th day of November 1864.

I am satisfied that the following are the reasons
for his absence. He met his old Master in Mem-
phis (Wm B. Dortch, of Somerville Tenn.) said Private M.
Dortch being out of Port on Pass. was persuaded by
his Master to go home with him, taking his pass
& tearing it up. Stating at the same time that he
would give said Moses Dortch a good chance, & he
being only a few days in service, having been mustered
on 28th day of Aug. 1864. was easily led away.

I would therefore respectfully recommend that he
be restored to duty, with the loss of pay during

His absence from Sept. 3^d to November
28th 1864.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.
J. M. B. Winston
Capt. Co. "A" 8th U. S. C. A. (44th) Conn. Co.

Don Miller

G., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126883	26
2	6126822	27
3	6144574	28
4	6144722	29
5	6144870	30
6	6144999	31
7	6145125	32
8	6145291	33
9	6128619	34
10	6145402	35
11	9112683	36
12	0505-1876	37
13	40735409	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E. B. v. 11 Pg. 42*
0505-1876

See also

S-599255. P.O. aff.

ASW

29 | 3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Dotson

Co. B, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes; dark hair dark

Where born Chambersburg Pa.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 28/65

Where Warren, W.

By whom Capt. Caldwell; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 28/65
at Warren, W. by Capt.
Caldwell.

Mustered out Feb. 27/66
Expiration of enlistment.

O.E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

D 13 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dotson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch, 1865

Where born *Chambersburgh Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feby 28*, 1865

Where enlisted *Warren O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yel*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feby 28*, 1865

Where mustered in *Warren O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Mathersfield Trumbull*

Co. 19th Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *D 507-1876*

Harris

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Dodson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art* Roll dated
Columbus O. Mch 17, 1865.

Where born *Chambersburgh Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb 28, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Warren O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 28, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Warren O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Weatherfield Trunk Co 19 Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Am't Deposited under order 303-A.G.O. Dec 27/64 \$425.*

Book mark:

(339)

J. Maden

Copyist.

P | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dotson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Head

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William D. Son

126, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Head

P | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dutton

Pl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Head

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Potson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. P.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Dopson
Regt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For transportation*
while on furlough \$13.94.

Book mark:

(358)

Beach

Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dapson

Det, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *6*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Expiration
of Enlistment*

Book mark: *Discharged Feby 27. 66,*
OVER

Beach

JAN. 13

6145291

1891

C. D. VII, P. 542. &
D. 5. VII. C. F. 46.

2 | 3 Ha. U.S.C.T.

William D atson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn, Feb 27, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 27 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 40 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀; due \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
 enlistment.

Book mark:

(349)

Maukey

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* William Dotson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1865. Absent on furlough
since Nov 18/65.

Jan 1866 Absent detached at
Adams D W Z, 1 Q 19,
D. W. Z Jan 22/66.

Feb 1866. Lost. Discharged
Feb 22/66. Memphis, Tenn.
Expiration of enlistment.

Same appears also as Wm Dotson.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Dotson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: Discharged Feb'y 27.
over

Beach

JAN. 13

6145402

018910

66. E. D. VII. P. 542.
* D 5. VII. C. P. 76.

2 1 3rd Reg't U.S. A.

William Dotson

, Co. G, 3rd Reg't U.S. A.

NOTATION.

EB 11/542

Book mark:

D. S. A. 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan'y 21st, 1876.

Discharged Feb'y 27, 1876.

E. P. Conzavier.

Douglas. Doc.

Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126765	26
2	6142295	27
3	6142429	28
4	6142580	29
5	6142724	30
6	6142853	31
7	6142976	32
8	6143106	33
9	6143257	34
10	9112167	35
11	9112393	36
12	40735410	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Roe Douglas
_____, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes; Blk. hair Blk.

Where born Dyer Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1/65

Where S. L. Pickering

By whom J. H. Haffner; term three y'rs.

Remarks: M. S. Jan. 30/65
at Memphis, by S. L. Campbell.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Doc Douglas

Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Dyer Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1 / 65.

Where F. H. Pickens

By whom Col. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 30 / 65 at Memphis by Lt. Campbell.

O. E. McLaughlin

(338g)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Doc Douglas

Appears with rank of *Prb* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3* Reg't *U.S. Col H. art.* Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 3d, 1865.

Where born *Dyer Co Tenn*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Ft Pickens*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Memphis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Doc. Douglas

Art, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *May 1st*, 186*5*.*

Where *P. R. Kening* *

Period *10-12* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Cham

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Box Douglas

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pierce in Fla.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : 100

Edmundson

B | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doe Douglas

Cris., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Doc Douglas

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Jan 1, 1865.*

Where Ft Snelling *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Edmondson

B | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Boe Douglas

Prin, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1865.*

Where Fr Piercing.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

B

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Doc Douglas

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1865.*

Where Ft Pickens *.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.

11 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Dr Douglas
Ch, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1865.*

Where *St. Petersburg* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Doc. Douglas

Post, Co. 7, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. Rain. Jan 1865. Mem-
phis. Enlisted in Co. 7,
3d U. S. C. H. (Hoy)

Sept 1865 to Jan 1866. On extra
or daily duty as carpenter
to help Mr. Reeves on
Barracks.

Feb 1866. About sick in Regt.
Hospt.

Mar 1866. About sick in Regt.
Hospt.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

A | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

San Douglas
Ch. F., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *38 97* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100 00* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Bounty unpaid \$200.*

Book mark: *1039. 1881.*

(361)

M. Jones

Copyist.

Douglas John.
Co *M.*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127215	26
2	6127236	27
3	6153085	28
4	6153177	29
5	6153262	30
6	6153345	31
7	6153615	32
8	6153429	33
9	6129368	34
10	6153826	35
11	9113891	36
12	43151574	37
13	40735489	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

John Douglas

....., Co. *M*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Red*

Eyes; *Red* hair *Red*

Where born *Iowa*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 30/65*

Where *Milwaukee, Wis.*

By whom *Capt. Bean* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub. for M. Long, Wheat
land Kewasha Co. 1st Dist
Wis. Discharged Decr-
ber 24/66.*

.....

± as on book.

.....

H. H. H.

20 | 34 Aug - West.

John Douglass

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S.*
Colored substitutes forwarded to

Benton Barracks, Mo. Roll dated
draft rendezvous
Madison, Wis, *Feb 22*, 1865.

Where born *Tenn*

Age *22* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 30*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Milwaukee, Wis.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brn*; hair *brn*

Complexion *brn*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan 30*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Milwaukee*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *34*^{*25*}/_{*100*}

Date of first muster *Jan 30*, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Sub for M. Lenz of*
Wheatland Kenosha Co
1st Dist. Wis.

**Due two hundred and (over)*

Book mark :

L. D. Garton

(356m)

Copyist.

OCT - 8

43151574

1906.

Seventy nine (\$249) dol-
lars - Paid \$100. to the
order of Mrs. E. M. Gloune
on account of funds
taken from him on his
arrival at this draft
Rendly. under L. order no.
305 - War Dept. 1865.

* appears on roll in red

D | *3 Harty* | **U.S.C.T**

John Douglas

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*, Roll dated
Gen. Draft Reu. for mo. Mar 22, 1865

Where born *Tenn.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

~~enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Jan. 30*, 1865.

Where *Millman Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *12 Kenasha Co. Wis*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for M
Yong.*

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

D | *3 H. arty.* | **U.S.C.T**

John Douglass

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty.* Roll dated
Gen. Dft. Reu. for Mo. Mch 22, 1865

Where born *Tenn.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Jan. 30*, 1865

Where *Milwaukee Wis.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 D. Kewasha Wis.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for M.*
Yong.

Book mark:

W. H. Pogan

D

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Douglass
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *much & aple*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3**

Where _____ *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks *One Three Hundred and
seventy nine dollars on acct
of money's taken from him
at Draft Rendezvous under*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(over)

Galburth

(358d)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6153085

1891

*E. C. 305, War Dept
1864,*

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Douglass
Priv.

Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,*100*

Remarks: *Due three hundred
and seventy nine dol-
lars on acct of money
taken from him at*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Galburth

(358d)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6153177

★1891★

Draft Rendezvous order
C. O. 305, War Dept 1864
Substitute

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Douglass
Priv

Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments,..... 100

Remarks

Substitute, due
\$379.00 on acct of money
taken from him at Draft
Rendezvous per C.O. 305,
Mar Sept 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbot

(358d)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
John Dauglass
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,*100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talborth
(358*d*) Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Douglass
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 *5*.*

Where.....*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments,..... *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 year w/-*
per 20¢ (Substitute)

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Shull

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

John Douglass
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186 *6* *

Where..... *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 24, 1866*
Substitute

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *H. Co. D. 1st Regt. Mar. 26/66 No. 12*

Shull

(357d)

Copyist.

I | *I H Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Douglas
Pvt, Co *M*, *I* Reg't U. S. Col'd *I H Artz*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb'y 28*, 186 *6*.

Deserted :

When *Feb'y 24*, 186 *5*.

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Due U S for Ord*
\$1.20.

Book mark : _____

(851)

Shanghan

Copyright.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Douglass
Pvt., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866. Loss: Feb. 24/66. Fort
Pickens, Tenn. Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Nelson
Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Douglass
Chas, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feby. 24 '66*

Book mark: _____

Shull

175
Douglas Samuel
Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127053	26	
2	6130687	27	
3	6130843	28	
4	6130994	29	
5	6131139	30	
6	6131277	31	
7	6131446	32	
8	6128486	33	
9	6131716	34	
10	9110087	35	
11	D-69-05-1873	36	
12	40735491	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: D-69-05-1873

See also

H. L. Smith

N

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglass

Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Bk* hair *Bk*

Where born *Mo.*

Occupation *Fireman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 28, 1864*

Where *Alton,*

By whom *Capt. Abbott*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Sept. 27/65.*
Term of Service having expired.

H. W. H.

D. H. A. | **U.S.C.T**
Samuel Douglas

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated
Springfield, Ill, Nov. 2, 1864

Where born *Missouri*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

~~Substitute~~
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Sept- 28*, 1864

Where *Alton*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5.8* ft. *8* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *12th Ill.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Croghan

20 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglass
Pot., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period One year.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substituted.
Mustered in Sep 20, '64,
at Alton, Ill.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Talman Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglas
Pri....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Substitute. Mustered*
into service Sept. 20/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Army

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglass

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute. Mustered
into service Sept. 20, 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglass
Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Substitute, Mustered*
into service Sept. 20, 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglass.

Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Substitute, Mustered
into service Sept. 20, 64.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglas
Pri, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period */* years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Sustitute. Must'd in*
Sept 20/64. M'd out. Term
of service having expired.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Rich'd - Sept 19. 65 D. 69.*
V. 10, C. P. 73

(358c)

Avery

Copyist.

D | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Douglas
Pt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1865 Term Disch'd Sept.
27/65 Mem Term, by reason
of expiration of term of
service

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. C. Nelson
Copyist.

D | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglas
Qut, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Sept 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ¹¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Muster out by reason
of expiration of enlistment
dr to US to ore wiper 20cts

Book mark: 422.393

(349)

Wm May

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglas
Capt. A., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Sept 27 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Must'd out at Memphis
Tenn. Sept 27. 1865 - term of
service having expired

Book mark: Disch'd Sept 19/65 - D 69
V. 10 C. I. '73 422. 393

Murray

(361)

Copyist.

D 13 H a Use J.
Samuel Douglas
Co. A, 3 Regt Musc Ha.

E B $\frac{10}{340}$ ^{with} **NOTATION.**
Book mark: D 69 C. J 1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 11, 1873

M/0 Sept 19/65

J. Evans

(438)

Copyist.

Douglas Samuel
....., Co. *A*, *3* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*
AA

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

STANDARD

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Douglas desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for one year ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three years~~ one year

GIVEN at

the

Alton Illinois
28th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Miller

Samuel Douglas
(Mark)

No. _____

Samuel Douglas
Enlisted at Alton Ill

As Substitute for

Peter Macomber

On the 28th day of Sept, 1864.

By

Wm. Abbott

John B. Dutcher

M. C. Davis

Board of Enrollment,

28th
Dist. of Illinois

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois*Alton*

I, *Samuel Douglas* born in the State
of *Mo.*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Peter Wagner, Esq., of *St Clair County*
Sub Dir's No 27

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Eighth* day of *September*, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said *Peter Wagner*

I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Eighth* day of *September*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *Sept* 1864.

BEFORE

Capt & Pro Mar
12th Dist Ills

Samuel X Douglas
mole

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Peter Wagner*
Who was drafted in *Sub Dir's No 27 St Clair Co*
Ills Sept 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *8*
inches high.

Provost Marshal.

Wm. E. Detrick

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *12th* Dist. of *Illinois*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Samuel Douglas desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one year}, **Do declare**, That I am
Twentyone years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three years~~ one year

GIVEN at Alton Illinois
the 28th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Mr. Chester

his
Samuel Douglas
make

No.

Samuel Douglas
Enlisted at Alton Ill

As Substitute for

Peter Wagner
On the 28th day of Sept, 1864

By

John B. DeWich
John B. DeWich

Board of Enrollment,
12th Dist. of Ill

2

dupl.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Illinois*Alton*

I, *Samuel Douglas*, born in the State of *Mo*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Peter Wagner*, Esq., of *St Clair Co Ill*, *Sub Dist No 27*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty eighth* day of *September*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Peter Wagner*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty eighth* day of *September* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *28th* day of *Sept* 1864.

BEFORE

Capt & Pro Mar
12th Dist Ill

Mr
Samuel Douglas
more

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Peter Wagner* who was drafted in *Sub Dist No 27 St Clair Co* *Ills* *Sept 20th*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Provost Marshal.

John E. Dietrich

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *12th* Dist. of *Illinois*

Douglas Andrew
Co *M.*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6152362	26
2	6152456	27
3	6152549	28
4	6152648	29
5	6152722	30
6	6152793	31
7	6152865	32
8	6152936	33
9	6153004	34
10	6153083	35
11	6153175	36
12	6153263	37
13	6153346	38
14	6153430	39
15	6153607	40
16	6153784	41
17	9113890	42
18	40735488	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1865

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Andrew Douglas

Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Shelby Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 22 /63*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Jan'y 26/66.*

Harmon

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Douglass

Rot, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 22, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

C. J. Richardson

(355b)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Douglass

Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 22 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Douglas

Priv

Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22

186

3.*

Where

Memphis Tenn *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

CT Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Douglass

Priv, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E J Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

D

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

Andrew Douglass

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22

, 186*3*.*

Where

Memphis Tenn *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(357*d*)

Copyist.

Al | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Andrew Douglass
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*)

Valentine

Copyist.

Al | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Andrew Douglass
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1*
year & Helve \$1.24

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*)

Valentine

Copyist.

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Douglass
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1 Ave*
and Helve --- \$1.24
and 1 Haversack .67
\$1.91

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Valentine

Copyist.

A | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Douglass
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
1 Haversack 95¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Valentine

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Andrew Douglass
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1. Haver
cock, 67*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Salvatore

(358d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Andrew Douglass
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Amt. for 1 Haver-*
sack, 67.50. Wiper, 20.
= 87

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Galouath

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Andrew Douglass

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22

, 1863.*

Where

Memphis Tenn

*

Period

8

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

Out of for 1 Haver-
sack 67¢ 1 wiper 20¢ 1,
Gun sling 25¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talbot

(358d)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Andrew Douglass
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1865.*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 5 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1,
Haversack 67¢,
Gum Shing 25¢,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talburt
(358d) Copyist.

D

| 3 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

Andrew Douglass

Priv

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 year
sluig 25-1 Hornsack 95-4*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357*d*)

Copyist.

Q | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Andrew Douglass
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 1865.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Died in Company Quar-
ters Jan. 26, 1866

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(357d)

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Douglas

Port, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866. Lost Jan 25/66. Fort
Pickering, Tenn. Died of
disease.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Douglass
Ohio, Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., *Apr. 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disd Jan. 26 '66 of Dis-*
ease

Book mark:

Shull

Douglas, Andrew
Pri, Co. M, **3** **U.S.C.H.A.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty.....	Transportation.....

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Wm. Charles Douglas

2^d Reg't of *USCG (Heavy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 26th 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 24th 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 21st March.



and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in *The Tule*
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *Death*
in Co. Quarters Jan'y 26 1866 of Anger.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ **100** dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ **100** dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Richmond, this 26 day of January, 1866

Solo Dream

Reid & S Co
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Chas Andrew Douglas

Late of Company *M*

I Reg't of *U. S. G. Hays*

Volunteers, who died at *St. Richard*

on the *26* day of *January*, 186*6*



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jacket.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

Commanding the Company.

DATE :

Douglas Neely

Co C., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6134390	26
2	6134506	27
3	6134621	28
4	6134717	29
5	6134926	30
6	6136759	31
7	911037	32
8	9110611	33
9	9110813	34
10	40735490	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Neely Douglass

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5/63

Where Pickering Tenn

By whom J. G. Haffner; term The war y'rs.

Remarks: Nov 3/63 - Died in
Regt Hospital Inventory from
Hosp & 7 Statement forwarded
Nov 5/63

N

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Neely Douglass

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *4* years height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Lab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 9, 69*

Where *W. Pickering*

By whom *Col. G. Kopp*; term *three yrs*

Remarks: *Dis. at Regt. Hosp. Nov.*

2/69. Dis. from Hosp. + Ft. State-

ment found. Nov. 8/69.

W. H. Lusk

N | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Neely Douglass

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *4* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *BUN*

Eyes *BUN*; hair *BUN*

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Cabman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 18*63*.

Where *H. Pickens*

By whom *Col. Kappan*; term *3 years*.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp. Sept. 20/63.*

Wid at Regt. Hosp. Nov. 3/63

D. of E. from Hosp. and Final

Statement forwarded Nov. 8/63.

Mark

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Meley Douglass
Pri, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5, 1863.**

Where

*Fort Pickens Tenn**

Period

Three years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

A. C. Arnold

(356b)

Copyist.

D 3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Geely Douglass
Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. E. Struold

(358c)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Heely Douglass
Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3**

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

A. E. Arnold
Copyist

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Neely Douglass

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn* *

Period *the War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

H. C. Minto

(358c)

Copyist.

C | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Heely Douglass
Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *J. P. Pickering House**

The War
Period.....years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Died in Regt.*
Hospital Nov 2/63

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

H. E. Arnold
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Neely Douglass

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863. (Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas
H. Art'y, A. D.) Loss: For
2/63 Ft. Pickens, Texas
Died at Reg't. Hospital.

Book mark:

(546)

J. L. Ballou

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

July Douglass
Corpl, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Nov, 3, '63*

Book mark: *Died Nov, 2, '63.*
- over -

C. Williams
(361) *Copyst.*

JAN. 12

6136759

☆1891☆

E.B. Vol. 11, P. 338.

Died Nov. 2 / 63

E.B. V. 11 P. 338.

Douglas, Neely
Corp. Co. *B*, **3** *Reg't* **U.S.C.H.A.**

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements..... <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects..... <i>/</i>	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Capt. Neely Douglas

Late of Company *C*

First Reg't of *Tennessee Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Pickens Tennessee*

on the *2nd* day of *November* 186*8*.



1868

Inventory of the effects of Neely Douglass late
a Corporal of Captain Charles H. Cobb Company C of
the Fifth Regiment of Tennessee Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Ft. Pickens Memphis Tenn in the State of Tennessee on
the fifth day of June 1868, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the fifth day of June 1868, at Ft. Pickens
in Company C, Fifth Regiment of Tennessee Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in Nashville in the State
of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, — hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Ft. Pickens Tennessee on the 2nd day of November 1868, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Neely Douglass, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of — at —
— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Ft. Pickens Memphis Tenn

DATE : November 14th 1868

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James E. Helm
1st Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. Neely Douglas
First Reg't of Tennessee Heavy Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Neely Douglass a Corporal of
Captain Charles H. Cole Company (C) of the First Regiment of Tennessee Heavy arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Nashville, State
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,
Hazel eyes, — hair, and by occupation a Seabarer, having joined the company on
its original organization at 7th Pickens Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at 7th Pickens Tenn, on the Fifth day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —
—, at —, on the — day of —,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died at Reg^{ts} Hospital November 2nd 1863 of Disease

The said Neely Douglass was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Walker to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty three \$ 43 ⁸²/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from — and for other
stoppages, viz: —

— amounting to — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the —
—, 1863.

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at 7th Pickens Tenn this 14th day of November, 1863.

James G. Helm
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 12, 187*7*,
The Death of *Nelly Douglass*,
Corpl., Co. "C", 38th Reg't U. S.
Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *Nov 2*, 1863, *Nov 2*, 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.
Nov 3, 1863

Company Descriptive Book.
1863

Company Morning Reports.
1863

Soldier's Final Statement.
Nov 2, 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
1863

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
1863

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
1863

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
1863

Regimental Return.
For *Nov*, 1863, *Nov 2*, 1863

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
1863

Regimental Descriptive Book.
1863

By Surgeon General.
1863

Nov 2, 1863, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
C.B. 338,
Noted *Nov 2*,
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted on Reg't,

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl. Nelly Douglass Co. C.

1st Col. 38th Reg't of Col. 8th Ar. Inf.

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 2^d 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Orfel Neely Harglass & Co.

1st Cal. Reg't of, Curry St. Ar. Ar.

3

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 2^d 1863.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Sent

I certify, on honor, that Keely Douglass a Corpl of
Captain J. H. Cole Company (C) of the 1st Bat^y Regiment of Tenn. H. Ar. and
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Nashville, State
of Tennessee, aged 45 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Fort Pickens Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Fort Pickens Tenn, on the Fifth day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of The War _____:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Sail Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
which occurred in Regt Hospital at Fort Pickens Tenn
Nov 2^d, 1863.

The said Corpl Keely Douglass was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Walker to include the 31st day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$43.43 Forty Three & 43/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this _____ day of November, 1863.

J. H. Cole
1st Series
Commanding Company.

Dougllass Samuel
Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6126821	26
2	6126881	27
3	6145-292	28
4	6145-15-75	29
5	6144-423	30
6	6144-841	31
7	6145-000	32
8	6145-126	33
9	6128630	34
10	6145-401	35
11	9112684	36
12	04-03-1876	37
13	40735497	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: CB. 811 P542
04-03-1876

See also

p. 1880314 P. D. m.
Q 2048508 P. O. aff

A. Short &

19 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Samuel Douglass

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Bk.

Eyes; Bk. hair Bk.

Where born Charles City Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 14/65

Where Columbus, O.

By whom Capt. Nesbit; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Feb. 14/65
at Columbus, O. by Capt.
Nesbit. - M.O. Feb. 13/66
by reason of Expiration of
Enlistment.

C. E. McLaughlin

D 13 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglass
Prk

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-
ments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A. Roll dated

Columbus O. Mch., 1865.

Where born Charles City Va.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb'y 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Columbus O.

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Columbus O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Plain Sp. Franklin Co.

7th Dist. O.
Company to which assigned

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Harris

D | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Douglass

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U S C Hart Roll dated

Columbus O Mich 17, 1865:

Where born Charles City Va

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 14, 1865:

Where enlisted Columbus, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes BEK; hair BEK

Complexion BEK; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 14, 1865:

Where mustered in Columbus, O

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Plain P. Franklin

Co 7 Dist, O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Ant. Deposited under

order 303- A.G.O Dec 27/64

\$ 480. Ant. - drawn

Book mark: D4-05-1876

(over)

J. Henderson

JAN. 12

6126821

★1891★

Under Par 6 same
order \$480.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Douglass
Priv, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mead

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Briggs

Rt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel O. Douglass
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Douglass
Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglass

Pos, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beauch

20 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglass
Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharge & Expiration*
of Enlistment

Book mark: *Discharged Feby 13, 66.*

over
Beach

JAN. 13

6145292

☆1891☆

*Encl. v. 11. P. 5412, & P. 24 VII
C. T. 46.*

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglas

Pt., Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1866. Dischd Feb. 18/66

Memphis Tenn. Expiration

of enlistment.

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Patton

Copyist.

D 1 3 Ha. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglass
Det, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn, Feb 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date Feb 13, 1866 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 19 ²¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀; due \$ 33 ³³/₁₀₀

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
enlistment.

Book mark:

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Douglas

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 27, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 27,

66. Exp of enlistment

Book mark:

Discharged Feb 13, 66
over
Beach

JAN. 13

6145401

☆1891☆

*E. B. U. 11. P. 542.
7 D 4. VII - C. J. 76.*

D. 13th A. 11th U.S. I.

Samuel Douglass

, Co. G, 3rd Reg't U.S. 6th A.

NOTATION.

8811/542

Book mark:

D. 4. 6. 7. 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan'y 21, 1876.

Discharged Feby 13, 1866.

E. P. Conrazier.

(438)

Copyist.

Douglas, Sam'l

Co. G, 3rd Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Douglas (Col'd), desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio the 14 day of February 1865

Witness:

Wm. Finney Samuel Douglas
Mark

No. 58

Samuel Douglas (Col'd)

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

February 14, 1865

By Capt. Henry H. White

Regiment

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 18 ____

For the purpose of this
enlistment, I have
been discharged from
the service of the
United States Army
at Columbus Ohio

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Volunteer Recruit
Enrolled in Company
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ohio* TOWN OF *Columbus*
Franklin County

I, *Samuel Douglas*, born in *Charles City County*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *February*, 186*5*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sam Douglas*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbus Ohio*
this *14* day of *February*, 186*5*,
BEFORE *Br. J. S. [Signature]* *Mark*
Capt. & Co. 7. 1st Ohio St. Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
Surgeon Adjutant 7. 1st Ohio
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Douglas*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is
feet *5 1/2* inches high.

[Signature]
Capt. & Co. 7. 1st Ohio
Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Attest to receipt of
Value of Clothing \$ 2.50
Shoes paid for 2.00
Stomach 1.00
Condition 1.00
2.00 for coat & pants

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *[blank]*
Regiment of *[blank]* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Columbus Ohio*

[Signature]
Adj. & Co. 7. 1st Ohio
Mustering Officer

Dorr: Lorenzo.

Co *10*, **3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136858	26
2	6136970	27
3	6128710	28
4	6139006	29
5	9111203	30
6	9111479	31
7	40735492	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lorenzo Dow

....., Co. *D*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

BLK

Eyes;

BLK

hair

BLK

Where born

Elbert Georgia

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 3/63

Where

4th Pickering

By whom

Col. Kappner

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted Sep 25/63

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo Dow

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes; *blu* hair *blu*

Where born *Elbert Ga*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3/63*

Where *H. P. Kering*

By whom *Ed Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sep 25/63*

G.

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Dow.

Pri, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *40* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3, 1863**

Where

*At Pickering**

Period *Wm* ~~years~~ *

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~At~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(356b)

Copyist.

D.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lorenz Dow
Pri., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *At Pickering, Tenn.**

Period *Near* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelley

10 | 3rd army | U.S.C.T.

Loring, Alonzo
1st Regt U. S. Col'd
Co. D, 3rd Regt U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1863.

Deserted:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where At Pickensburg

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(851)

Alonzo
Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo Dow

Plt, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept. 1863 (Co. D, 1. Regt. 2nd
H. Art'y. A.D.) home Sept.
25/63 Deserted.*

Book mark:

(546)

J. L. Brown

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Dow

10
Pot, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, April 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enrollm't, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 25/63.

at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

Downey Emory.

Co *K.*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

4 Corporal.

Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 4 9 3 4 9	26
2	6 1 4 9 4 6 6	27
3	6 1 4 9 5 8 7	28
4	6 1 4 9 6 8 6	29
5	6 1 4 9 7 6 9	30
6	6 1 4 9 8 4 3	31
7	6 1 4 9 9 2 0	32
8	6 1 4 9 9 9 6	33
9	6 1 5 0 0 7 1	34
10	6 1 5 0 1 4 2	35
11	6 1 5 0 2 1 4	36
12	6 1 5 0 2 8 5	37
13	6 1 5 0 3 5 7	38
14	6 1 5 0 4 2 0	39
15	6 1 5 0 4 8 0	40
16	6 1 5 0 6 0 4	41
17	9 1 1 3 1 7 8	42
18	9 1 1 3 3 8 1	43
19	4 0 7 3 5 4 9 3	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Emory Downey

, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes;

BLK

hair

BLK

Where born

Graham N. Carolina

Occupation

Drayman

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 18

Where

St. Pickering

By whom

A. G. Kappur

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emery Downey

Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Grauer Me.

Occupation

Drayman

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 18/63

Where

H. Pickering

By whom

J. G. Kappner

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Karruon

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emmy Downey

4th Co. K 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov. 18, 1863.**

Where

*St. Pickering Tenn.**

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Murray

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emory Downey
Corpl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 3/1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 1863.*

Where *Hickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emory Downey
leople, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Co'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 1863.*

Where *46 Pickering Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emery Downey
Sergeant, Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from General
Hospital Apr 16th 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Mumay

(358c)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dorney
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863 *

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emory Downey
Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Photo

2. | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emory Downey
Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31, 64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I see U. S. for one
Haversack and Canteen \$1.60

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emery Downey
Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov., 1864, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens, Ariz., *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Chen

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emery Gowney
Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Chitts

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emory Downey
Corpl

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one
ball screw, screw driver,
wiper and waist belt
and plate 93 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emery Downey
Corpl Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one
Screw driver wiper and
Ball screw and one
waist belt and plate 93^{cts}.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c)

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emory Downey

Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. one Ball
Screw, Screw driver, Wiper
Waist Belt & plate 43⁰⁶

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perry

(358c)

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emerij Downey
Corpl

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 18.

1863.*

Where

71 Pickering

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for one
Spring Vise 30 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cerrig

(358c)

Copyist.

20 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emory Lowrey
Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 18*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due M.S. for one
spring vise 30¢*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Lowrey
Copyist.

20 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emory Lowrey
Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 18*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickens**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Lowrey

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emory Downey

Pt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1864. (Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S.
Col'd H. Art'y.) Absent sick
in Gen Hospital, Memphis,
Tenn, since Mich 11/64.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

10

U.S.C.T.

Emery Downey

Corp., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wm. Pickering Memphis Tenn, Apr 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 $\frac{20}{100}$; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: V 19 P 106 68

Lernen

1319
Downey Joseph.

Co K, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149376	26
2	6149488	27
3	6149603	28
4	6149700	29
5	6149782	30
6	6149859	31
7	6149937	32
8	6150015	33
9	6150093	34
10	6150164	35
11	6150234	36
12	6150305	37
13	6150376	38
14	6150438	39
15	6150502	40
16	6150625	41
17	9113177	42
18	9113408	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Joseph Lowmy

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Granville N. C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 18

Where Ft Pickens

By whom J. Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Downey

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion

BeK

Eyes;

BeK

hair

BeK

Where born

Granville N. C.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 18/83

Where

Ft. Pickens

By whom

J. G. Kappner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

2

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Downey

Out, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murphy's Tenn., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where

St. Pickering Tenn.*

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. - See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Murray

(3556)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Downey
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Downey
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Co'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Downey
Priv., Co. K, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marape, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

20 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Downey
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1861.*

Where Ft. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Downey
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Phelps
Copyist.

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Downey
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where A. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Phet

J | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Downey
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18th*, 186*3**

Where *M. Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*
gun sling & etc.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rhett

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Downey
Pvt.

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31, 64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18th, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one
gun sling 25 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Phelps

(858c)

Copyist.

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Downey

Pr, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Perry

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Downey
Priv....., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Perry

Copyist.

D. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Downey
Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Downey
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one
waist belt & plate 42^{cts}

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cerry

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Downey
priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1863.*

Where *Ht. Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *42* *100* for *waist belt & plate*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

LC | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Dorney
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov 18, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

40 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Downey

1st, Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1st. Pickering Memphis Tenn., Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 20 ⁸⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 18 P. 240. 68

Former

Downing George
Co E., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128154	26
2	6140868	27
3	6141012	28
4	9111904	29
5	40735494	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Recd by J.W. Oct. 8/95.

Book Mark:

See also *ff USC Inf.*

S. 682864 - P.O. M~~...~~

S. 1127616. P.O. M & M. Ret.

S. 1252107 P.O. Mil

O. 2298875 P.O. Ret

AShort

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George W. Downing

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years ; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion BKR

Eyes BKR ; hair BKR

Where born Shelby Co Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 30, 1865.

Where Memphis

By whom Capt Marshall, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transf'd from Co D '88

U. S. C. T. Jan'y 1/66

Mustered out April 30/66

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Downing
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 30*, 1865.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.48 - 1.30* for *advance* *Q & B. E.*

Due Gov't \$ *62.64* for *Clothing.*

Remarks: *Transf'd. from Co. I.*
88th U. S. C. Inf. Jan. 1/66.

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George M. Downing
Priv, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *A*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inftry*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark :

H. G. Hughes

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ser. W. Downing
Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866 Gain Transferred
from 88" U. S. Col'd H. Art'y, Jan. 1/66.

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Downing,
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., *Apr. 30,* 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12*^{*19*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *200*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. M. M.

801

Brake Chester F.

Co. C., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6128222

2 5331481

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

12 Ohio Inf.

W. | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Chester F. Drake.

Cox., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Fort Pickering Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Company L,
3rd U.S. Col'd Arty (Hq) per S. O. No.
37, Hd. Quarters Fort Pickering,
Tenn, dated February 26, 1864, as
Act. Q. M. Sergt.

Book mark:

(344)

Baker,
Copyist.

D. | 12 | Ohio
Hester C. Drake
Sgt., Co. C, 12 Reg't Ohio Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of 3rd Reg't Cal'd. Arty (44)
for May Aug June, 1864.
Station Ft. Pickens, Tenn.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co. "E" 3rd
U.S. Cal'd. Arty (44) per
S.O. no. 37. H.S. 900.
Ft. Pickens, Tenn. dated
Feb. 26/64 as acting 2nd Lt.
Sgt.

Book mark:

Steel

Drake, G. F.

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. J. Drake

order.

THOMAS J. DRAKE

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 26 February 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

37

I Private J. F. Drake Company
C 42nd Ohio Volunteer Infantry is
hereby relieved from duty with Lieut
Charles P. Brown A. S. I. M. Fort
Pickering and will forthwith report
in person to Lieut Colonel James P.
Harper commanding the 1st Regiment
Tennessee heavy Artillery of A. S. I.

*
By Order of Col. J. G. Kappner
J. M. H. H. H.
Lieut Col J. P. Harper

Lieut Col J. P. Harper

Comd'g 1st Term by Art^y A. S. I.

Drake Larce

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6128032

26

2 6136465

27

3 6136612

28

4 9110818

29

5 40735495

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

88244C. Inf.

Q. 2122925 PORN
PO 3msc. 784248 11/8/42ND

H. Sweet &

10

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Larce Drake

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Sw*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Murray Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 16*, 1864.

Where *Clarksville,*

By whom *C. B. Morse*; term *9* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept. 1864,*

Clarksville, Tenn. Capt. Harrison

Transf'd from 4th U.S. Art'y. Reg. to 8th

U.S. Inf. Aug. 9th '65. Transf'd to

3rd U.S. Art'y (Regt) Jan. 1/66.

Drake

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lance Drake

Priv., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *H*, *88* Reg't *W.S.C. Inf'ty*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *June 16*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

W.S. Hughes

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lance Drake
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan, & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 16, 1864.*

Where Blacksville *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transf. from 88 U.S.
Col'd Inf.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

C. Williams,
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lance Drake

P. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Gain Jan 2/66 Ft.
Pickij. Transfd from Co.
K, 88. 1/2 of hold fifty

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lance Drake

Pvt., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Apr., 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr., 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb., 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *40* ^{*77*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance 20¢*

Book mark: *V. 41 P. 46. 69*

C. Williams

(361)

Corrvt.

803

Andrew Andrew

Co —, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

16126603

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

X *Andrew Drew*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3 (1 Reg. Tenn. H.A.A. Co.)* Reg't Roll dated

Feb. 27, 1864

Where born *Richmond Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 21*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Memphis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

X *Name cancelled by line.*

Book mark: _____

W. Harris

Dunn Edward

Co. E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Dunn Edward</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

805
Dudley Fisher
Co G., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6143566	26
2	6143670	27
3	6143787	28
4	6143874	29
5	6143980	30
6	6144104	31
7	6144201	32
8	6144292	33
9	6144382	34
10	6144470	35
11	6144579	36
12	6144726	37
13	6144874	38
14	6145003	39
15	6145130	40
16	6145239	41
17	6145345	42
18	9112667	43
19	40735561	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1076765 P.O. m. m

HS 1076765

19

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Fisher Dudley
Pri, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes; Dark hair Dark

Where born Lexington Miss.

Occupation Stalster

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1863

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt. C. Bates; term the war yrs.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 22/63 by Lt.

Hoffman at Corinth Miss.

C. B. McLaughlin

D | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Fisher Dudley

Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to 31 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled Aug 18/63 M.D.
at Corinth Miss Aug
22/63 for 3 years*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

29

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fisher Dudley

Snir, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 2 Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thomas

(358)

Copyist.

a

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fisher Dudley

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 9 Dec

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fisher Dudley

Bagler, Co. C, 2 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Bagler
January 23, 1864,
\$ 2.30 due futher*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Koma

(358)

Copyist.

D
n

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fisher Dudley

Musicians Co. G, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fisher Dudley

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

D. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fisher Dudley
Plt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fisher Dudley
Put, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fisher Dudley
Put, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fisher Dudley
Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dudley Fisher

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for
1 Wiper 20 cts

Book mark:

Heard

21 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Fisher
21, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

21 Company Muster Roll
for *1st June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped 1*
10 days 20 cts

Book mark:

L

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Fisher

Pat, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed in*
Engineer's Dept. Co. Va
1161 Wd. and Post to
Dept. Memphis July
8, 65 Stopped for
1 wiper 20c

Book mark:

Head

J. H. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dudley Fisher
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mean
Copist.

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quincy Fisher

Bob, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

7 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Quincy Fisher

Feb, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 186 *6*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

J

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Dudley Fisher

Pt; Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864 (Co. C, 1. Regt. Tenn. He
Art'y. A. D.) On daily duty
as Co. Cook*

*July to Oct 1865. Absent detailed
in Engineer Dept. S. O. #146,
Hdqn Post & Dept. Memphis
since July 8/65. (Co. G, 3.
Regt. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.)
Mar 1866 On duty as Co.
Orderly*

Book mark:

J. E. Garrison

(546)

Copyist.

FP | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dudley Fisher
Pos, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Murphy's Quota, *Apr 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *34/69* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*

ordnance 22

Book mark: *V. 10. P. 14. 68.*

Perach

Douglas Julius

No L., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127786	26
2	6152089	27
3	6129347	28
4	6152328	29
5	6152161	30
6	9236285	31
7	9118674	32
8	40735496	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 88 USC Ref:

A. S. W.

D *3 H. Arty* | **U. S. C. T.**

Julius Douglas

....., Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Lt Campbell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from 88 U.S. B.*

Infy. Jan'y 1, 1866,

J. B. Gage

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Julius Douglas

L, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 27 / 65*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *H. Campbell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute Trans-*
ferred from Co. C. 88th
Inf. deserter
Feb 19 / 66.

H. Campbell

D | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Julius Douglas

Pvt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis Tenn, Jan 1, 1866.

When enlisted....., 186 .

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks: Sick at his home
in Memphis, Tenn..
Substitute.

Co L

Book mark :

Bowman

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Douglas
1st, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,100

Remarks: *Deserted from Mill
Prison Feb. 18/66 Transfer-
red from the 88th U.S. Col'd
Substitute*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

L. V. Hitch

(357d)

Copyist.

J | *J H Antz* | **U.S.C.T.**

Julius Douglass
Pvt, Co. *L*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb'y 28*, 186*6*.

Deserted:

When *Feb'y 19*, 186*6*.

Where *Military prison*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*6*.

Where _____

Remarks: *clothing account*
settled but not deducted
by pay master Dec 31
1865.

Book mark: _____

(851)

Shanghan
Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Julius Douglas

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866. Gain: Jan 1/66. Ft.

Pickering, Tenn. Transf'd

from Co. 688. U. S. C. I.

Feb. 1866. Loss: Feb 19/66. Deserted

from Mil. Prison, Fort Pick-
ering.

Mar. 1866. Gain: Jan 1/66. Mem-

phis. Ptd. from desertion

to confinement. Absent in

stockade since Mar 1/66.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

D *3rd Art'y* **U. S. C. T.**

Julius Douglas
Plt., Co. *D*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *3rd Art'y*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Hart Pickering 19
Feb. 1866. Returned from
Desertion, March 1, 1866.
Substitute.

Book mark: _____

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Douglas
~~*Henry*~~ *Douglas*
Pvt., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ // 20
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *To forfeit all pay due*
or to become due Sen Genl
let. Marshal 26 March 1866.

(Substitute M.D. Feb. 17/65
at Memphis for 3 years)
age 37

Book mark :

Correctly signed

L. V. Fitch

Douglas Julius
_____, Co. *L 3'* Reg't *USCHA*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept 11. 76. 10-

Mar 11. 76.

M^r Ellerbrock:

Julius Douglas

"L" 3 W. f. to Andy! Hy.

Please give, if
on file, order releasing
within named man

Reperit

Re. A. Woodward
Jr. J. Halson.

Proof His bonds

1866. *Antine Douglas for*
 Oct 17. *Anty.*
 Sept 2. (3)
 May 18. 196,

1866.
Oxle 17.
Fulmine brought from confinement in
quartz.

[illegible]

My dear friends, I am
glad to hear of your
well-being. I am
well and hope to
hear from you soon.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 4, 1874

Me. to

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

3

Reg't

order

Julius Douglas, Co. L,
copy of Ct. Mll.
Memorandum out Roll dated April 30 1874
To forfeit all pay due or to become due sent
Genl. let. Mll. 22 March 1874

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
J. J. Halston

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

3

Reg't

Julius Douglas, Co. L,
U. S. C. atty. Hy

Headquarters Department of Tennessee Memphis
Tennessee March 26 1874, General Orders No 12.
7 Lt. Julius Douglas Co. M 3"
U. S. C. atty. Hy. charge Desertion - Spec. not given.
Finding Guilty. Sentence to be con-
fined at hard labor for the term of six months
and to forfeit all pay now due or to become
due until expiration of term of confinement.
Proceedings finding and sentence approved
and confirmed, Fort Pickens Tenn. is

(over)

designated as place of confinement.

By command of Maj. Genl. Sherman

April 11th 76. B.

Ad Qrs Dept Tenn., Memphis, Tenn. Apr 16, 66.
Genl Orders No. 20, 3. The unexpired portions of
the sentences of confinement in cases tried by Field
officers, Regimental, Garrison, or General Courts Martial
are hereby omitted and all enlisted men belonging to
any volunteer organization held in confinement within
the limits of this Department, excepting in the State
Penitentiary at Nashville, Tenn., and whose com-
mands have been ordered to be mustered out of
service, will be released from the same upon the receipt
of this order and ordered to report to their proper commands
without delay, for muster out of service.

Men who have been tried or are held for
trial for the crimes of murder and larceny
will not be discharged under the provisions
of this order.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Sherman.
(Sgt. Wm. L. Porter, Asst Adj't Genl.)

Moore. Rept Book

1866.
Apr 17. Julius Douglas from confinement to
duty.

Depd. C.
May 18, 76,
M. C.

Respectfully

L. A. Woodward
Sr. J. Haldon.

Julius Douglas

"D" 3 W. G. to Arty. Bty.

May 11, 76.

M. C. Ellenbrook

Please give, if

on file, order releasing

within named man.

807
Dunaway John
Co. *G*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Dunaway John</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

808
Dumb Jefferson

Co. —, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61266351	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson Dumb

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *3rd Reg. Tenn. H.A.A.C.* Reg't Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Mch 3, 1864

Where born *Georgia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Field Hand*

When enlisted *Feb 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 3, 1864*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Residence, Memphis Tenn,*

at Enlistment.

Book mark:

Same not on roll Regt
Harris

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Bob Duncan

....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes; *black* hair *black*

Where born *Nashville Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5/63*

Where *To Pickering Tenn*

By whom *J. G. Hopper*; term *the war* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted July 21 from*
Regt Hopper

20

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Bob Duncan

....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *SW*

Eyes; *SW* hair *SW*

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Lab.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5, 1864*

Where *Ft. Pickens*

By whom *Col. Kappan*; term *three* yrs.

Remarks: *Re-enlisted July 21, '64*

from Reg't 100th

J. H. Smith

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Duncan
Pr, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn., June 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 5, 1863.**

Where

*Fort Pickering Tenn.**

Period

Three years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

A. E. Smith

(356b)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Dunean

Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 5 to June 30* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *The war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

A. E. Stued

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Dunean

Chi., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

A. E. Arnold
Copyist

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Duncan

Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*3*.*

Where *H. Pickering Tenn.* *

Period *The War* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

H. E. M. D.

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rob Duncan

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 1863.*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn**

Period *the war* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. E. Shurt

(358c)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Dunean
Chi....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*..... 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*....., 186 *3*.*

Where *St. Pickering Tenn*.....*

Period *The War*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks: *Butler a/c #2.30*

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored H. Art'y.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

A. B. Strole
Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Ref. D. 11111

Ref., Co. C, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 5 June, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period _____ years.* the war.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery
* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Therway

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Col Dimean
Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1867.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period years.* The War.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due sutler F.B. Wing

\$1.00

Check on Mo Roll.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c)

Copyist.

N | 3rd regt - **U.S.C.T.**

Robt Nuncan

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *3rd regt -*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 31*, 186*4*

Deserted :

When *July 21*, 186*4*

Where *St. Petersburg*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Quinn
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Duncan

Pat., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864. Lost July 21/64. Regt
Korps Deserted.*

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Bellon

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bob Duncan
Priv., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn, Apr, 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted July 21/64*

Book mark : _____

C. Williams
(361) *Copist.*

Duncan Charles

Co L-63 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6150855
2 6150971
3 6151140
4 6128904
5 6152279
6 9113530
7 9113676
8 40735498

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

81305313 abs

813064404 and wd

W. S. West

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles Duncan

1st, Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9/63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 5/64*

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles Duncan

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9 / 63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. G. Kappan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 5 / 64*

Duncan

D

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Duncan

Pri, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Tenn Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickens

*

Period

The War years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

D. Moore

(355b)

Copyist.

L

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Duncan

Pri

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 9 to 31

, 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9

, 186 J.*

Where

At Pickering

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Moore

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Duncan
For, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Feb 5/64 Deserted
from Fort Pickering*

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.
* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

40 | 3 v. 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Duncan
3rd Ball 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd
Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb 5, 1864.

Where St. Petersburg

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chas. Duncan

, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jan 1864. (as Co. 1. Regt. Iron
H. Art'y, A. D.) On duty
in 2nd Dept.*

Book mark:

J. C. Bellon

(546)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Duncan
Pvt, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.
Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Fort Pickering 10
Jan. 1864.

Book mark: _____

S. A. Fitch
Copist.

811

Duncan, John

Co. E., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6127133	26
2	6140311	27
3	6129130	28
4	6141211	29
5	9111679	30
6	9111901	31
7	4313590	32
8	40735499	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Duncan

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion BBR

Eyes BBR; hair BBR

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 27, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Fredrick Shade
Drafted in 4th Sub Dist 2 Dist
St Louis Mo. Deserted
from Ft Pickens April 2/65

Geo. H. C. Co. 1865

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Duncan

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion BIR

Eyes; BIR hair BIR

Where born Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 27/65

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Frederick Shade
Drafted in 4 sub Dist 2^d Dist
St Louis Mo. Deserted April 2/65

D | 3 A.A. | Mo

John Duncan
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
(Cold) forwarded for 3 Regt. Mo.

Heavy Artillery Roll dated
St Louis Mo, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Mississippi

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 33 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀

Date of first muster Feb 27, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 1st Enlistment: Substitute
for Frederick Schade
enrolled in 1st Ward St Louis
4 sub Dist 2 Dist Mo. Not
entitled to bounty

Book mark: _____

G. O. West

1212 A U.S.C.T

John Duncan

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

forwarded

for the 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H A Roll dated
Aug Draft ready for Mo, Mch 9, 1865

Where born Miss

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Feb. 27, 1865

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Lt. St. Louis, Mo.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

Grogan

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Duncan
Cris

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute.

Deserted from Fort Pick-
ering Apr. 2.

Stop for Haversack 95 cts,
bap pouch scabbard belt
and plate, Cane Wrench and
(over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6140311

☆1891☆

Waper. B 1.72.

J | *J H Artz* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Duncan
Pvt, Co. *E*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Artz*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *April 30*, 186 *5*.

Deserted:

When *April 2*, 186 *5*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Stranahan
Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Duncan

Pat., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865. from April 2/65. It
Pickering Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

J. L. Ballou

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Duncan.
Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Memphis T., *Apr. 30,* 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlt.,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Substitute*

Deserted from Ft. Picky,
Tenn. Apr. 2/65.

Book mark : _____

(361)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Duncan Sanford
Co E., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127159
2 6140213
3 6140362
4 6140586
5 6141164
6 9111678
7 9111902
8 43151141
9 40735501
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 736957 RB RB.

AShort X

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Sanford Duncan

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Copper

Eyes CLR; hair CLR

Where born Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feby 25, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Wright; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Stephen Sandloth
drafted in 18 sub Dist 2 Dist
Mo. Died in Regt Hospital
of disease July 1/65
Final Statement forwarded
To A.G.O. July 3/65

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Sanford Duncan

....., Co. *E*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes; *BLK* hair *BLK*

Where born *Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 25/65*

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt Wright*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub for Stephen Sand both*
Drafted in 18 sub Dr it 2 Dr it Mo
Died in Regt H. Hosp'l July 1/65
of disease. Final statements
forwarded to A. G. O. July 3/65

W. J. Davis
Copyist.

3 N. a.

D

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Duncan

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U.S.*

Substitutes, Col'dy
Memphis Tenn.

forwarded to Roll dated
St. Louis. Mo. Feb. 25, 1865.

Where born *Missouri*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 25*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *34³²/₁₀₀*

Date of first muster *Feb. 25, 1865.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *1st Enlistment.*

Substitute for Stephen

Sandbolte. Drafted in 18th

Dist. 2^d Dist Mo. Feb. 25

Book mark:

Revised

22 36A U.S.C.T

Lauford Duncan

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U.S. Col'd *36A* Roll dated
Gen. Draft Ready for Mo., Mch 9, 1865

Where born *Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Hammer*

~~substitute~~
~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Feb. 25*, 186*5*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *Copper*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd Dist - Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:
Substitute

Book mark:

Chrogan

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Duncan

Port, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute,
Stop for 1 Knapsack, 1
Canteen, \$3⁷⁵. Sick in
Regtl. Hsopl. since
June 29/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O'Pool,

(358c)

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Duncan

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period / years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Substitute

Rec'd in Reg. Nos. July 1,
1865. Stop for Knap sack
Haversack and canteen. \$4.76.
1 Tumbler Punch 20 cts. Due
Sutler John L. Sample \$5.00.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Duncan

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 186 .*

Where *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack
and canteen, \$ 3.75.
Substitute.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Duncan

Pot, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

June 1865. Absent sick in Reg't.

Hosp'tl. since June 29/65.

July 1865. Loni: July 1/65 Reg't.

Hosp. Died.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(646)

Copyist.

D | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Duncan
Pvt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis T., *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from cult.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Seid in Reg't.*

Hosp't. July 1/65.

Substitute.

238, 155.
Book mark: *S. 20, Vol. 11, C.T. 76.*

Duncan, Sanford,
Pri, Co. E, 3 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 8th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

Mustered in on 8th of
Sanford Dimmock a Pvt.
3rd Reg't of Ark. Cav., Heavy,
VOLUNTEERS.
Died July 1. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

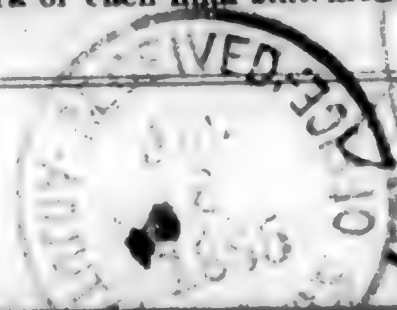
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Duncan, a Private of
Captain J. J. Sears Company (E) of the 3^d Regiment of U.S. Art., 1st
VOLUNTEERS of the State of _____, born in _____ State
of Mo., aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of _____ 1865, at _____

by _____, for the period of One year, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 25th day of February, 1865, at

Saint-Louis, Mo. by Capt. Wright; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Regt. Hosp. July

1865 of Dysentery
The said Samuel Duncan Has Pay due from
Enlistment, to include the First day of July, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 73⁸³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 25th day of February,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c. received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Stop for our Knapsack our
Haversack & our Canteen cost 4⁷⁰/₁₀₀ four shillings 20^{cts}/₁₀₀ _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to John L. Sample, **SUTLER**, 88⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Porter, Tenn., this 3^d day
of July, 1865.

James H. Read
1st Lieut. 3^d U.S. Art., 1st Regt.
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sanford Driscoll a Privt.

Late of Company *C*

3^d Reg't of *U.S. Art. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Rept. Hosp.*
Fort Pickens Texas
on the *1st* day of *July* 186*6*.



Inventory of the effects of Sanford Duncan late
a Private of Captain Wm. J. Davis Company E of
the 3d Regiment of Ark. Art. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Substitute at St. Louis Mo. in the State of Mo. on
the 25 day of February 1865, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Substitute on the 25 day of February 1865, at St. Louis Mo.
in Company Regiment of Volunteers, to serve One
year or during the war; he was born in in the State
of Mo.; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Black complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Fort Jackson, at
Fort Jackson on the 1st day of July 1865, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sanford Duncan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 141.]

Commanding the Company.

Duncan Taylor

Co. C., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128033	26
2	6136466	27
3	6136613	28
4	9110819	29
5	40735502	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

88 H.C.P.

S-1062005-P.O. mtn

N. Shurtliff

10

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Taylor Duncan

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brn.

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1864.

Where Clarksville

By whom C. S. Morse; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 16/64 Clarksville, Tenn. Capt. Harrison transferred from 9th Art'y. Co. to 8th Art'y. Sub. Ling. 9/15. Transferred to 3rd Art'y. (Ky.) Jan. 1/66.

Yellows

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Duncan
Pvt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *K*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Infy*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *July 4*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :.....

(342)

M. J. Hughes

Copyist.

21

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Duncan
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1864.*

Where Clarksville.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transf from 88
old Co. hgt.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. Williams

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Duncan*

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1866 Gain: Jan'y 2/66
Ft. Pick'g. Transf'd from
Co. K, 88 U.S. Col'd Inf
Feb'y & Mch 1866 On daily duty
with Capt Colburn,
A2.M.

* Name appears also as
Duncan Taylor

Book mark:

Norme

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Taylor Duncan
Pvt., Co. b, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Times, Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 54 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance 54c

Book mark :

C. Williams
(361) Copyist.

514

Dunegan Bernard

Co *K.*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6149341	26
2	6149455	27
3	6149656	28
4	6160712	29
5	6178343	30
6	9436401	31
7	40735411	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB V12 P27*
899 C.2/80

See also

Q 13 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Bernard Dunegan

Capt, Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Captain

Date of appointment May 2nd 1863

Remarks: Promoted from Sergt.
2^d U.S. Artillery

J.B. Gage

Copist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bernard Dunegan
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Supt Co.
of 2d U.S. Lt Art'y pursuant to Gen.
Orders No. 69 dated Feb 2nd 1863.
Memphis Tenn May 29, 63

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bernard Dunegan
Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 27, 1863.*

Where

Memphis Tenn. *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

Promoted from 1st Sgt Co.
"F" 2nd U.S. Light Artillery pursuant
to Gen order no 69 dated Sept 20
16th Army Corps Memphis Tenn.
May 29. 63 - Date of appoint-
ment May 27. 1863.

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

*Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this com-
pany as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : 3382 - C. J. 1884

Murray

2 134.74 | U.S.C.T.

Bernard Dungan

Capt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ark

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 20, 1864.

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: There is pay due

Bernard Dungan as 1st Sgt

of Light Co "F" 2nd U.S. Art'y

from May 28th 1863 to Nov 22

1863 and from Nov 23 '63

to the date of his Muster

Book mark:

(348)

(over)
W. Jackson
Copyist.

JAN. 12

6128343

☆1891☆

out Roll as Capt of
Co "K" 1st Regt of Tenn.
Heavy Artly of A.D.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bernard Dunegan
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Resigned - Resignation
accepted by Maj. Genl W.T. Sherman
Final Settlement made

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Resigned Jan'y 12. 64 E. B. 128.27

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bernard Duneagan

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863 (Co. K, 1st Reg't. Iron
H. Art'y, A.D.) Present.

Nov. 1863. Present. In command of
Co.

Dec 1863. Present.

Jan 1864. Lost. Resignation accepted
by order of Maj. Gen. W. T.
Sherman to date Jan 13/64.
(Co. B.)

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Bellum

Copyist.

N | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Burnard Dungan
Capt., Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

W. Pickering Memphis Tenn Apr 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Resigned Jan 13/64*

Book mark: *899.C.T.85. A.G.O. Resigned*
Jan 12/64 E.B.V. 12.P.27.

Somers

Amegan Bernard
Capt K, 3rd Reg't 150th

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

D. 33 69 R.B. 1864
35 5A. 21 1864

Fort Pickering Tenn
11 January 1864

Dunegan Bernard L
Capt. Co K 1. Tenn. Inf. 1st
of 1st

Tender of Resignation
as Captain of Company
K 1. 1st Tennessee heavy
Artillery of Mr. Descent.
on account of impaired
sight

Headquart. 1st Div. Art.
Fort Pickering, Jan 12/64

Respectfully forwarded &
particularly recommended
J. P. Harper 1st Lt
Comd 1st Div. Art.

Recd H. L. Fort Pickering
11 January 1864

48 E. and M. A.

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
January 12. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
and particularly recommended

J. P. Harper

Col 1st Tenn art ad
Comd fort.

(ME) H. M. A. Capt.
Jan 12. 1864

Capt Dunegan is an old
soldier of the Regular Army
promoted for long service,
but unfortunately has become
unable to control an appete
for liquor. As this is fatal
to his usefulness in this Regt
it is recommended in con-
sideration of past service
that he be allowed to
resign

J. A. Hulth
Major Genl

Accepted

Ft Pickering Tenn.
Jan. 11th 1864

Sir - I have the honor herewith to tender
my resignation as Captain in the 1st Regiment
Tennessee Heavy Arty. of A.D. on account of impaired
sight having suffered from "Chronic sore Eyes" since
May 1863

I certify on Honor that I am not
indebted to the United States on any account whatever
and that I am not responsible for any Government
property except what I am prepared to turn over to the
proper Officer on the acceptance of my resignation and
that I have not been paid since being mustered in to
the 1st Tennessee Heavy Arty. of A.D.

Brig Gen. L Thomas
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.
Washington City
D.C.

Very Respectfully Yours etc
P. B. Dineen
Capt Co K 1st Tenn. Heavy Arty. A.D.

Bernard Dinegan
Capt. R.

order.

Headquarters Fort Pickens,
Fort Pickens, 7th January, 1864

Special Orders, }
No. 3.

* * *
III Captain Bernard Lannigan
of Company "K", 1st Regiment Tenn. Hvy. Artillery
is hereby placed under arrest.
* * *

* * *
By Order of Col. V. G. Rappner
J. H. H. H. H.
Lieut. H. H. H.

W. Col. J. P. Harper
Company 1. F. H. H.

Hel G. Dep of the Tenn
Memphis June 13. 64

Special Field Order

Accepting the resignation
of Capt Bernard Duneau
1st Tennessee Heavy Arty 1st Reg

Order

Head Quarters Dept of the Union
Memphis January 13th 1864

Special Field
Order No

X 1, The resignation of Captain
Burnard H. Druegan, Co "K", 1st Union
Heavy Artillery, is hereby accepted, to take
effect, from this date

By Order of
Major Genl W. H. Sherman
S. M. Dayton
Aide-de-Camp

Comdy Officer
1st Union Lt Art A.D.

74. 22 1864
 L.R. 1864 22
 Fort Pickering Tenn.
 January 11th 1864
 Duneigan B. Capt
 Co. K 1st Tenn. Cav. Arty

Tenders his resignation
 subject to approval
 stating he has been
 a soldier 14 years and
 does not wish to be discharged

3 ~~gpa~~
 Please return

Recd Hd Qrs Fort
 Pickering 5. Jan'y 12th 1864

Headquarters 1st Div Arty
 Fort Pickering Jan'y 12th 1864

Respectfully forwarded and
 particularly recommended

J. D. Harper St. Cal
 Army Regt

1.1.1
H. D. C. B.
Jan 11th 64
Calder's Affairs
Comdy G. Pickering
Colonel

If I am allowed to tender
my resignation for causes therein set forth a
copy of which I herewith enclose (subject to your
approval or correction) I shall be under many
obligations. as I have been too long a soldier -
(having served my country honestly and faithfully
the last fourteen years) now to be cashier'd thus rendering
me unfit, in any capacity for future service.

I am and never can be anything but
a soldier and therefore desire you to do the best
in the case you can and oblige

Very Respectfully Sir
Your obt. Servt
H. D. C. B.
Genl Ady.

MAILED 1943

Bernard Longan

Mise

Fort Tuckering Tenn.
Jan 28th 1864

I certify on Honor that I have turned over
to the proper Officer all Government property
issued to me as Captain of Company "K"
3rd Bat. 1st Tenn. H. Art. of A.D. and that I
am not indebted to the United States on any
account whatsoever
Sworn to and subscribed }
before me this 28 day of } Berd. Donegan
January 1864 }

J. R. Dunsen
Adj't 1st Tenn. H. Art.

Headquarters 1st Tenn. H. Art. A.D.
Jan 29th 1864

I do hereby certify that Bernard
Donegan has turned over all Government
property for which he was responsible
as Captain of Company K 1st Tenn. H. Art.
to Captain Edward P. Batur Co K 1st Tenn
H. Art. of A.D. who was the proper officer
to receive the same, and that he has
made & forwarded the requisite property returns

J. D. Harper Lt Col 1st Tenn. H. Art.
Army of the West

D. 33. CMB. 1864.

RESIGNATION OF

F. Dunegan

Capt. 1st Company

1st Gen. Reg. Arty. A. I.

Accepted 186

See Special Orders No. Extract Head Quarters
Department and Army of the Tennessee.

HEADQUARTERS, ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE,

NEWBERN, N. C., April , 1865.

This resignation was accepted by order of Major General Sherman then Commanding Department, and this tender was found filed with other records at these Head Quarters and is in accordance with Circular No. 34, War Department A. G. O. series of 1864, respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General, U. S. A. Washington, D. C.

Sam L. Baggs
Assistant Adjutant General.
In the absence of Major General Howard, Commanding in the field.

Recd at April 28. 1865

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 21, 1876

The discharge of Bernard American
Captain, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S.
Colored Artillery is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Jan. 1, 1864, to date, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Assigned Jan. 1, 1864, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Officers' ~~Roll~~ Individual Muster-out Roll.

Jan. 1, 1864, to date, Jan. 1, 1864, 186

Regimental Return

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

() 186

Jan. 12, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Sargent.
Adjutant General.
Noted 11th of May 3rd 1876.

Dunlap Henry

Co L., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6150857	26
2	6150973	27
3	6151132	28
4	6151186	29
5	6151312	30
6	6128986	31
7	6152281	32
8	6127785	33
9	6152010	34
10	6152160	35
11	9113532	36
12	9113673	37
13	9113678	38
14	40735412	39
15	40735413	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

88 H. S. C. Ref

MAR 1 1863

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Dunlap

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Henry Dunlap*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9 / 63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *W. H. Keppner*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted Jan'y 10/64*

Harrison

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Harry Dunlap
Pot

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes; Bek hair Bek

Where born Harry Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9/03.

Where Memphis

By whom Col. H. Kappan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Jan'y 10/04

Harmon

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Mulop

Pri, Co. L

, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 37 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Tenn, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 2 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. Moore

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dunlop
Pi

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

9 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dunlap
P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort-Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort-Pickens June May 21, 64.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

W. B. Wright

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Mulah

Plt, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1862.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty in
Quarters Quarters department

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dunlap

Pi, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Lt Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Genl*
Hoyle with Descriptive Roll

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

EM Moore

K | *3 & early* | **U.S.C.T.**

Kenny Vunlap
Pr., Co. *L*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *early*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 31*, 186*4*

Deserted :

When *May 2*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Pickens*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Amund

Copyist.

(L)

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Dunlap

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion BLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Henry Town

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb'y 20/65

Where Memphis

By whom Maj Wiley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: # Deserted May 10/65 Trans-
ferred from the 88th
M. C. Inf.

go on book

Harmon

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dunlap
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 20*, 1865.*

Where *Memphis**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from the 88th Ill. I.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

L. A. Fitch
Copyist.

D

3 H.A.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dunlap

Pvt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co C, 88 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Roll dated Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 1, 1866.

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Period for which enlisted Three years.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Co L

Book mark :

Bowman

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

+

Henry Dunlap

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1864 (Co. L, 1st Reg't
Tenn. H. Art'y, A. D.) On duty
in 2^d H. Dept.

March 1864. (Co. L, 2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd
H. Art'y) On duty in 2^d H.
Dept.

May 1864. From May 2/64. Civil
Hospital. Deserted from
Civil Hospital.

Same appears also as Henry
Linscott.

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dunlap
Pt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866 Gains Jan 1, 1866
Fort Pickering, Tenn. Trans-
ferred from Co. C, 88. U. S.
Co. I

Book mark : _____

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dunlap

1st Lt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Post Pickering 2 May
1864.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dunlap
Plt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *2* ^{*22*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

L. A. Fitch

(361)

Copyist.

Dunlap Lewis
Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6127916
2 6149117
3 6149109
4 6129324
5 6149317
6 6149269
7 9113096
8 40735504

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: *E.B. p 12 p 23*

See also *F. & U.S.C. Inf.*

14 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dunlap

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Paris, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 2, 1865.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom Capt. Reeve; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E
88 U.S.C. Inf. - Deserted
Jan. 1/66.

O. E. McLaughlin

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Dunlap

Pvt, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *E*, *88* Reg't *U. S. Col'd Inf*

Roll dated *Memphis Tenn Jan 1*, 1866.

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 1865.

Period for which enlisted *Three* years.

When mustered in *Feb 7*, 1865.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

since Dec 27/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Bowman

25

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dunlap
Port., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 7*, 186*5*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. H. 88th U.S. Col. Deserled Jan. 1/66*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged Jan. 25/66*

W. S. Thompson

(357d)

Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 13

6149117

☆1891☆

E.B. V. 12, P. 23

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dunlap
(Priv.), Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When....., 186*6* .*

Where*

Period..... years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments,*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged June 25/66*

W. S. Thompson
(357d) Copyist.

(over)

I | *I H. Arly.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Dunlap
Pvt., Co. *I*, *I* Reg't U. S. Col'd *I H. Arly*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb'y 28*, 186 *6*.

Deserted :

When *Feb'y 18*, 186 *6*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Due U S for Ord
Co & G. E. \$ 14. 85.

Book mark : _____

(851)

Shaugham

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Durlap

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1866 Gain: By transfer from
88th U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Dec. 16/65,
Nelson Mill. Div. Tenn.

Loss: Jan 25/66 Memphis
Discharged for Disability.

Feb. 1866 Gain: Feb. 26/66 By
error in last report.

Loss: Jan 1/66 Ft. Pick-
ering, Tenn.

Book mark:

J. C. Ballou

(546)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Dunlap
Priv., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 1/66*
at Memphis, Tenn.

Book mark: *see dischg. men on roll.*

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Dunlap
Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn, Apr 30, 1866.
Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: Dis. Jan 25/66 EVB. v12 P23

W.S. Thompson
(361) Copyist.

Dunlap, Lewis
Priv, Co. I, **3** *Regt* **U.S.C.H.A.**

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 5, 1876.

The discharge of Lewis Dunlap,
Private, Co. I, 3rd Reg't U. S.

Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Jan 1, 1866, Mustered Jan 1, 1866
Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.
186

Soldier's Final Statement.
186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Discharged Jan 23, 1866.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
186

Regimental Return. Discharged for disability.
For Jan 1, 1866, Jan 1, 1866.
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
186

By Surgeon General.
186

(Jan 25, 1866, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent,
C.B. 12th Dec 1866, Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted H.M. 23rd of May 3 1876.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Q. F. 3 & 11 Jan 1866
D. 16. D. 1865 J 13.
866
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF
Lewis Dunlap
Private Co. E
88th Reg't of U. S. C. I.
Co. F 3rd U. S. C. I.
Mustered Jan 1, 1866.
Discharged Jan 23, 1866.

By Surgeon General
J. M. Sargent
1866

Received (A. G. Office.)
186
Entered Office
Noted H.M. 23rd of May 3 1876

Recd gr 88th Vol. 6.
Memphis Tenn Jan 30th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
R. W. Wallaw
Capt Comd Regt
Office Surg in Chief D. M. W.
Memphis Tenn Jan 11th 1866
Approved
H. H. Woodbury
Surg in Chief D. M. W.
Recd Qrs Dist W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 14th 1866
Approved
Forwarded
G. H. Smith
Brig Maj General

NOTE 1.
The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Feb 3 & 11 Jan 1866

D. 16. D. 1865 J 13.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Lewis Lurday
Private Co. E

88th Reg't of U. S. C.

Co. D 3rd U. S. C.

Med. Inspect. Gen. H. S. C.

Memphis Tenn Jan 11/1866

By the Surgeon

Wm. L. Smith

Approved

Forwarded

Wm. L. Smith

Brig. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

Feb 13 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Recd grs 88th Vol. 6.
Memphis Tenn Jan 30/1866

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Robt R Wallaw
Capt Comd Regt

Office Surg in Chief D. Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 11/1866

Approved
H. H. Woodbury
Surg in Chief D. Tenn.

Recd Qrs Dist W. Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 14/1866

Approved
Forwarded

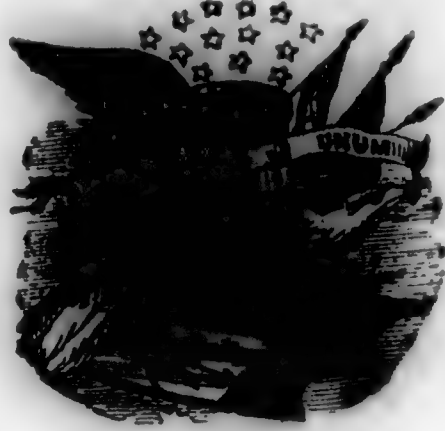
Wm. L. Smith

Brig. Gen.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private Lewis Dunlap, of Captain John S. Titecombs Company, ("E") of the Eighty-Eighth (55th) Regiment of the United States Colored Inf. was enlisted by Capt. A. S. Reeve of the Fifty-fifth (55th) Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf. at Memphis, Tennessee, on the Seventh (7th) day of February, 1865, to serve Three years; he was born in Henry Co. in the State of Tennessee, is Eighteen years of age, five feet six inches high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 120 days.* Cause Physical disability contracted before enlisting in the service of the U.S.

STATION: Memphis, Tennessee.
DATE: Dec. 24th 1865

A. M. Walling
Lieut. 55th U.S. Colored Inf.
Commanding Company, "E"

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Louis Dunlap, Private of Captain John S. Titecombs Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Inguinal Hernia
The disease was contracted before enlistment.
He is not fit for the Veteran Reserve Corps.
Degree of Disability — Total.

William J. Smith
Surgeon 88th U.S. Inf. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-fifth day of January, 1866, at Fort Pickens, Tennessee.

This man was transferred from 88th U.S. Inf. to 55th U.S. Colored Inf. (Heavy) Artillery, 163 dated Dec. 16th 1865.
Adj. Gen. Wm. D. Smith, Tenn.

Colonel J. H. Appner
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

Approved
Surgeon General
Medical Director
Dept. of Army

511
Dunlap Lewis

Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 615085-4
2 6150970
3 615-1082
4 615-1185
5 615-1268
6 615-1339
7 615-1407
8 615-1475
9 615-1549
10 615-1623
11 615-1700
12 615-1776
13 615-1849
14 615-1915
15 615-2006
16 6128296
17 53315-57
18 615-215-16
19 9113529
20 9113669
21 40735503
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

p. 1381605 P. O. m. h.
S. 1488274 PO aff
S. 1640627 PO aff
S. 1652214 PO aff
S. 2843995. and m. d.

AS surr x

P | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**
Lewis Dunlap
Art. Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Henry Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9/63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. H. Kappan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Dunlap

Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Henry Town*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9/63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. J. G. Keppner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harmon

LD

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dunlap

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Tenn, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickens

Period

Three years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(3556)

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dunlap

Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9

, 1863.*

Where

At Pickering

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

40

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lunsford

Fri., Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Osulap

Pr, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9, 1863.*

Where

Lt Pickens'g *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. M. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

29

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Daniel
P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

O. E. Wright

Copyist.

2 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dunlap

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fickling.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

U. H. Wright

Copyist.

9 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luci Darnlap
_____, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec -*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: _____

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

A. T. Wright

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Dunlap

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*....., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*....., 1863.*

Where *Ft Pickens Term* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments,100

Remarks:.....

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(357d)

W. H. Light

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis D. Dwyer

D, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fl-Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Dwyer

(357d)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Huntap

Priv

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 9

, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickens

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

To forfeit \$4.00 by
sent. of Quilt Officer's
Quilt.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Anderson

(357d)

Copyist.

AD

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Shunkap

Put

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

dec 7

, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickering

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

In Forfeit \$1.00 sent

of Field Officers court.

Due U.S. for gun and mules

\$19.48

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Clemons

(357d)

Copyist.

AD

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Munlap

Ret

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug 31, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one year & 1/2
\$19.40. Stopped by F.O.C. 12.17

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

AD, (see above)

(357d)

Copyist.

40

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Munlap

Priv

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. J. Anderson

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dunlap
Pt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Wiper &
Sawdriver 43cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dunlap
Pat, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks Detached service
for S. O. No. 19 D. W. S.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

S. A. Fitch

Copyist.

N. | 34. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dumlak

St., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Station Ft. Pickens, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detach'd by S.O. No. 19
Hd. qrs. Dev't dated
Jan. 22/66.

Book mark:

Heck

19. | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dunlap.

Bot., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4. Arty.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached by D. O. No.
19, Hd. Qrs. R. W. I., dated
Jan 22/66.

Book mark:

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Dandridge
Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1864 (see to, 2nd Reg't U. S.
Col'd H. Art'y.) On duty
in 2nd H. Dept.

Jan to Mich 1866 (see to, 3rd Reg't U. S.
Col'd H. Art'y.) Absent for
S. O. No. 19, Hdqrs. D. W. T.,
dated Jan 22/66.

Book mark : _____

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

D | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dunlap
Pvt, Co *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 37 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *C. 170. 158. 68.*

(361)

S. A. Fitch

Copyist.

Dunlap, Lewis
_____, Co. *L 3*, Reg't *158th*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 1, 1876

Me. 1 Vol. C. L., 187
 Wanted in the case of Lewis Hunlap Pvt., Co. "D",
 3 Reg't 4th Arty (Regt) copy of order re
 Muster Roll for March & April, 1865 - To
 forfeit \$1 by sentence of G. Officers Court -
 May & June 1865 - To forfeit \$1 sentence of H.
 Officers Court also "To forfeit \$1 sentence of G. O. Court"
 - July & Augt. 1865. Stopped by G. O. Court \$2.
 Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
P. J. Halson *Chief Clerk*

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol. _____ C. T., 187 _____, Co. L,
 Reply in case of Lewis Dunlap
 3^d Reg't U. S. C. arty. Hy.
 Ad. 2^d, 3^d U. S. C. arty. Hy. May 22^d 1865. G. O. 15.
 " " 85. Put Lewis Dunlap Co. "L" charge
 torn clothes on guard mounting. Plea Guilty.
 Sentence. To forfeit \$1- of one month's pay proper.
 " " Approved. By order Col. J. G. Kappner.
 Ad. 2^d, 3^d U. S. C. arty. Hy. April 27^d 65. G. O. No 13.
 " " ~~over~~. The following named non-Com^d officers
 and Privates of this Regiment are fined \$1- each
 for appearing on Guard mounting with dirty and
 torn clothing. " " " "
 Put. Lewis Dunlap. Co. "L" 3^d U. S. C. arty. Hy.
 " " " " over-

By order of Col. J. S. Rappner.
No further evidence at trial in this case
to Sept. 25. 1885.

April 10. 76. B.

Lewis. Hurlap

"P" 3 W. to. Arty. Shop

Div. of Hig. Land.

Dunlap Powell

Co L., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 615-085-6

26

2 615-097-2

27

3 615-114-1

28

4 612-883-8

29

5 615-228-0

30

6 9113531

31

7 9113677

32

8 40735505

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P | **3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Powell Dunlap

....., Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Henry Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9 / 03*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. G. Kippner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged May 2/04
from Webster Genl Hosp.*

Harmon

D | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

Powell Dunlap

Plt, Co *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *BeK*

Eyes; *BeK* hair *BeK*

Where born *Henry Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9 /03*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. J. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged May 2/04*
from Webster Genl
Hosptl.

Harmon

Copied.

L

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Powell Dunlap

Pr, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering Tenn Dec 9, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9, 186*3*.*

Where

Fort Pickering

Period

the 11th years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~4th~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

J. M. Moore

(355b)

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Powell Orndorff

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. W. Moore

20 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Parwell Dunlap

Pri, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Jan 10/64 Deserted
from Ft Pickering

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

NO | 3N arly | U.S.C.T.

Powell NO unlap
Pri., Co. C, 3rd Reg't U. S. Col'd 4th Arly

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 31, 1864.

Deserted :

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickens

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Powell Dunlap

Capt., Co. L., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (Gen. C. I. Ritz. Tenn.
H. Art'y, A.D.) Loss: Jan.
10/64 Ft. Pickering De-
serted.

Book mark:

J. G. Basso

(546)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Powell Dunlap

Pvt, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*

Fort Pickering 10
Jan. 1864.

Book mark:

L. A. Fitch

(361)

Copied.

Dunn Edmund

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6139092
2 6134208
3 6139323
4 6139429
5 6139534
6 6139635
7 6139734
8 6139819
9 6139904
10 6139988
11 6140094
12 6140211
13 6140359
14 6140505
15 6140636
16 6140756
17 6140865
18 6141009
19 9111675
20 9111897
21 40735567

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2592233 Pmtm

Als 1344049

D. 2762075 Port.

S 2767.367 Pruff

Als wort x

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Edward Dunn

Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion CLR

Eyes CLR; hair CLR

Where born N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Ft. P. Moring

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out April

30/65

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dunn

....., Co. *E*....., 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31/63*

Where *74 Pickering*

By whom *L.G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

20

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dunn

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mt. Pickens Tenn. July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1863.*

Where

Mt. Pickens Tenn. *

Period

the War years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~the~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Laurence

21 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dunn

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 3*

Where M. P. Kanning *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 30000

Lawrence

10 | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Dunn

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 *3**

Where *St. Petersburg**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laurence

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dunn

Plt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*9*.*

Where *M. Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dunn

Co. A, 2^d Batt'n, 1st Reg't Tenn. Col. H. A
Put #, Co. E, 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Mt. Pickens, *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization subsequently
came C. H. 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
learned by J. H. R. Dec 14, 1895.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Learned

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dunn

Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dunn

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31

, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickering

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dunn

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in

Reg't & Corp. since Aug.

25, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dunn
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Reg't
Hosp since Aug 24.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
(358c) Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Dunn

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31. to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31., 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for gun thing 25^{cts}

cone wrench & wiper 43 cts

Neavus & Cauter. list

112 cts \$1.80

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Drum
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *St. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Gun Sling*
Gun Wrench and Wiper,
Haversack, Canteen, Et. Ct.
Straps, &c.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Humphries

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Dunn

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*

Reg. Nos. since Mar 3.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dunn,
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jul. 31*, 186*5*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Cool

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dunn

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 28 to Aug. 31*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*.*

Where *Gt. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Humphries

(358c)

Copyist.

Q

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dunn,

Art., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jul. 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Dunn

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30. to Dec. 31.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31.*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Edward Dunn

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Dunn,

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens, T.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *6 & 6, 2.*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

29 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dunn^{*}
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug to Oct 1864 Absent sick
in Regtl Hosp. since
Aug 25/64

Mch & Apr 1865 Absent sick in
Regtl Hosp. since Mch 3/65

*Name appears also as
Edmund Dunn

Book mark:

(546)

Stottrell

Copyist.

J | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward June.

Pvt., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., *April 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

April 20, 1866.

Last paid to

Febr 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *18 23* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *V. 94 P. 20 / 69.*

(361)

[Signature]
Copyist.

Wm. George

Co. L, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	615-0861	26	
2	615-0976	27	
3	615-1085	28	
4	615-1189	29	
5	615-1271	30	
6	615-1341	31	
7	615-1408	32	
8	615-1446	33	
9	615-1550	34	
10	615-1624	35	
11	615-1701	36	
12	615-1777	37	
13	615-1850	38	
14	615-1916	39	
15	615-2004	40	
16	615-2157	41	
17	9113535	42	
18	9113670	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8-940903-P.O. M+M
A. 11385-29 P.O. off

ASWAT 4

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dunn

Co. 3, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes; Bek hair Bek

Where born Moday Va.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9 / 63

Where Memphis

By whom Col. J. G. Kappan term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____

Harman

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Dunn

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Moday Va.*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 9 / 63*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Col. G. Keppner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison

D

3 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Dunn

Pi, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *37* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Foot Pickering Tenn, Dec 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 9*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Foot Pickering* *

Period *the War* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

E. H. Moore

(3556)

Copyright.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Drum

Pri, Co. L, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 9 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Dunn

Pi, Co. C, 3 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

10 | 3 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Lunn

Pri, Co. L, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Damm

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 .

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. S. Wright

(357d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dunn

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

W. H. Wright

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Duran

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct -*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Fl - Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

2 1/2 light

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dunn
D, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Ft Pickens Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

W. H. Light

Copyist.

9

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Damm

....., Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*3**

Where *Fl-Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

A. B. Wright

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dunn

Plt

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9

, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickens

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(357d)

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Hunter

But

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 9

, 1863.*

Where

Fort Pickens

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(357d)

Copyist.

h

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Munro
Put

Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Andrews

(357d)

Copyist.

Al

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Ahumv

Put

, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 1863.*

Where *Ft. Pickens**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Anderson

(357d)

Copyist.

①

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dunn
Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

L. A. Fitch

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dunn
Plt, Co. L, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 9*, 186*3**

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

J. A. Fitch
Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dunn
Sgt, Co *L*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 30, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *34* ~~100~~; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark *Co. 17. R. 15968.365.1883.*

(361)

L. A. Hitch

Captist.

Co. *D*, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2^d Lieutenant | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6136824	26	6129539
2	6136941	27	6138315
3	6137058	28	6129552
4	6129411	29	6138448
5	6137154	30	6129573
6	6129433	31	6138553
7	6137258	32	6138622
8	6129445	33	6138773
9	6137365	34	9436438
10	6129469	35	9436417
11	6137464	36	915- <i>CP</i> -1863
12	6129472	37	40735510
13	6137567	38	42704179
14	6129486	39	42704253
15	6137645	40	
16	6129500	41	
17	6137736	42	
18	6126436	43	
19	6128344	44	
20	6129418	45	
21	6137886	46	
22	6129563	47	
23	6138034	48	
24	6129526	49	
25	6138180	50	

Book Mark { *2094 CP. 86 with*
915-CP-1863.

See also

A. 2280515 Pomtun,
m. S. 1164579

A Short X

2 | 3rd H. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Durfee
2^d Lt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut.

Date of appointment May 2^d, 1863

Remarks: Promoted from Corp-
7 Iowa Infy. Appointed
Adjutant by G.O. No. 1, Regt-
Hd. Qrs. - Promoted 1st Lt. to
date from Dec. 14, '64

J B Gage
Copyist.

D.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee.
Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. July 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

, 1863.*

Where

Pickering

*

Period

Was years.

Remarks

Promoted from Capt.
Co. D. 7th Iowa Inf.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* The Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Kelley

(356b)

Copyist.

D.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee.
2nd Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Pickering, Tenn.*

Period War years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from Corp
D. 7th Iowa Inf.

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Kelly.

D. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Durfee.
224., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Spicer's Ferry, Tenn.* *

Period *War* years.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Kelly

Copyist.

D

3 H. A. U. S. C. T.

Joseph Durfee
Rank Adj't, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y
(1st Div H. and A. D.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 27, 1863.

Where Post Pickering Tenn

Period _____ years.

Mustered in:

When July 3, 1863.

Where Lt Pickering

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Capt Co D 7
Iowa Infy

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

Burnham

9.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee.
22x, Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.*

Where

*Dr. Pickering Tenn.**

Period

War years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Kelly.

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3 H.A.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee

Rank *Adj't*, *(1st Reg't U.S. Col'd)* *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Nasty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Lt Co D 1st Batt Regt*

Adj't by G.O. 1 Oct 18 / 63

Book mark:

Burnham

D.

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee.
2^d Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where The Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Kelly

Copyist.

D

3 H. A.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee

Rank 2 Lt, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty (2 US H arty (Col'd))

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Meh & apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Regtl Adjt
by G.O. No 1 (Maj Smith)

Book mark:

Burnham

20

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Murfee
2^d Lt., Co. D, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained as Regimental
Adjutant

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

D | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee

Rank *Lt*, 3. Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st* (Hq)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 St. Co. D App'd by G.O.*

No. 1 (Maj' Smith)

Book mark:

Burnham

46 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Dwyer
2^d Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental
Adjutant

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

D

3 H. a.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee

Rank *Adj't*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y (Hq)*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Lt Appl'd by G.O. No 1*
Reg't H & Qs

Book mark:

Burnham

20

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Wurfer
2^d Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Regimental
Adjutant

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hammer

D | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee

Rank Adj't, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y (Hq)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 Lt Appointed by G.O.

No 1 Reg't H'd Quarters

Book mark:

Burnham

20 | 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joe Wurfse
2^d Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached duty. Regt.
Adj't. 3 U.S. A Ft. since 20
Oct. 1863. per Special Order
no. 2. Hd. Quarters 3 U.S. C. A.
City

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

abamner

Copyist.

D

3 H.A.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee

Rank *Adjt*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st* (Hq)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lt appointed by G.O. No 1.*
Oct 20/64 and G.O. No 31 Dec 26/4
Regt H 2nd

Book mark:

Burnham

20

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Burpee

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regt. Adj't. per Gen'l
Orders No. 31 Hd. Qr 3 U.S.
C. A. Hey. Promoted 1st
Lt. 24 Dec. 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : 6131122

Hammer

D

3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee
(1 Temp Art-A.D.)
Rank 2 Lt & Adj 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

2 3 H. Arty U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee
1st Lt., Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment Dec. 14, 1864

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lieut. by
S.O. No. 171, L. Thomas, Appointed
Adjutant.

J. B. Gage

2 3401 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee
G.I., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 23, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for
promotion to date from
muster in

Book mark:

(348)

A. M. Jackson
Copyist.

L | *5th Reg't* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Purcell

1st, Co., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Vt.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shelburne Conn, Dec 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Dec 24, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Shelburne Conn*

Period _____ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Complaint of*
in the 3 U.S. Col'd
from per appointment
dated 11/11/64
(over)

Book mark: _____

W. L. Edwards

JAN. 12

6126436

1891

December 14, 1884. Signed
L. J. Thomas - Lieutenant
General U. S. A.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Durfee
1st Lieut. Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When December 24th, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental
Adjutant since
Oct. 20th 1865.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copist.

D

34.a.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee

Rank *Adj't*, 3. Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty N.Y.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*1st Lt appointed by G.O. No 1
Oct 20/64 to 50 No 31 Dec 24/64
Reg't N^o 200 Promoted from 2nd Lt
Dec 24/64 Entitled to additional
pay (\$10. pr month) as adj't from
Aug 31 to present date*

Book mark:

Burnham

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Durfee

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 24th December, 1864.*

Where G. F. Pickering *

Period ^{unexpired} 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

D. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 3 H. A. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee

Rank *Adj't*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y H'y*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Adj't by G.O. No 31*
Dec 26 1864 Reg't H'y 2nd

Book mark:

Burnham

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Durfee
1st Lt.

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 25th January, 1865.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period unexpired term of Regiment years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regimental Ad-
jutant

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. O. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

D | 3 H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee

Rank Adj't, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st Reg't

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Adj't 1st Co No 3,
Reg't 1st Dr. Dec 26/64

Book mark:

Burnham

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Durfee

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd July, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Regt. Adjutant.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. P. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

D 13 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee
Rank Adj't, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd 16th Regt

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Adj't by G.O.
No 31 Reg't H' 2nd dect Dec 26/64

Book mark:

Bumham

2

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Durfee
Lieut. Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

24 December, 1864.*

Where

Ft. Pickens *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Entitled to additional pay of \$10.00 per month for serving as Regimental Adjutant from 30th of June to 6th day (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. P. Kessler

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 13

6138440

1891

of September 1865.

D | 34a | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee

Rank Lieut., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artz Ag

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Relieved as Reg't Adjt
Oct 7/65 by Genl Order 28 No 2 as
3218 Col'd Artz (Heavy)

Book mark:

Burke

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Durfee

1st Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1864.*

Where H. Peckering, Penn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Entitled to additional
pay of \$1000 per month for
serving as Regt adj. from
June 30 to Sept 6/65 (inclusive)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. H. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

20

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Durfee
1st Lt.

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Heby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 24, 1864.*

Where

St. Pickering, Tenn *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached Freedmen
Dpt. S. O. 20 D. H. Tenn Jan 23/66.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

D | 3 Arty Wg | USC7

Joseph Durfee
1 Lt Co D 3rd Arty Wg

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of July, 1866,

dated March 5, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: In Freedman's Dept Co No
20 He was Dist West Tenn dated
Jan'y 23 1866

Book mark :

(600)

A Fairley
Copyist.

D | 3 Arty 14 | USCY

Joseph Durfee
1 Lt Co D 3 usca 14

Return

of the Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1866,

dated March 31, 1866,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Freedman Dept Co. to 20

144 24 Dist West Tenn dated Jan

23/66

Book mark:

(600)

A Fairley

Copyist.

10

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee

1st Lt. Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Apr 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1866.

Last paid to

May 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: First Enlisted at Fort

Madison, Iowa in Co. D.

7 Iowa Inf. Vols. July 12th/61.

Appointed Second Lieut

3rd U.S. Col'd. Hy. Arty July 3rd/63.

Promoted to First Lieut. Dec 24th/64.

Book mark: 2094. C 7/86

W. H. Thompson

(361)

Coryist.

2

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Durfee
2^d Lt.
Adj't., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
1st Lt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863. (2^d Lt. Co. D, 1st Reg't. Tenn.
H. Art'y A.D.) Present.
July 1863. Present. Verbal detail as
Adj't. Adj't. for Battle.
Aug 1863. Present.
Sept 1863. Present. On special duty.
Oct. & Nov. 1863. Absent on detached
duty since Oct. 20 by order
Maj. Emil Smith Bowdys Reg't.
Nov. 1862 (Adj't.) Present. Adj't. (2^d Lt.
Co. D).
Dec 1863 & Jan 1864. (2^d Lt. Co. D) Present.
On special duty by order of Maj.
Emil Smith since Oct. 20, 1863.
Nov of order 2, Holgra 1st Tenn. Art'y.
Feb 1864. Present. Adj't. Appointed
by G. O. No. 1, Holgra 1st Tenn. Art'y.
Oct. 18/63.
(Adj't.) Present. Appointed by
G. O. No. 1, Holgra 1st Tenn. Art'y.,
Oct. 18/63. (over)

Book mark:

(546)

J. L. Ballou

Copyist.

JAN. 19

40735510

1899.

March & April 1864. (Adj't. 2nd Reg't. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y). Present. Reg'tl. Adj't. Appointed by S. O. No. 1 (Maj. Smith) Oct. 1863, Hdqrs. 2nd U. S. Hvy. Art'y. (2nd Lt. Co. D) Present. See Reg'tl. Adj't.

May to Nov. 1864. (Adj't. 3rd Reg't. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y) Present. Appointed by S. O. No. 1, (Maj. Smith, Hdqrs. 1st Tenn. Hvy. Art'y, Oct. 1863. (2nd Lt. Co. D) Present. On special duty as acty. Reg'tl. Adj't. since Oct. 20/63 per S. O. No. 2, Hdqrs. 3rd U. S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy) Ft. Pickens, Tenn.

Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865. (Adj't.) Present. App'd by S. O. No. 1, Oct. 20/63 & S. O. No. 31, Dec. 26/64. Reg'tl. Hdqrs. (1st Lt. Co. D) Present. On special duty, acty. Reg'tl. Adj't. per S. O. No. 31, Hdqrs. 3rd U. S. & Heavy.

Feb. to Sept. 1865. (Adj't.) Present. Appointed by S. O. No. 1, Oct. 20/63 & S. O. No. 31, Dec. 26/64, Reg'tl. Hdqrs. (1st Lt. Co. D) Present. Reg'tl. Adj't.

Oct. 1865. Present. On special duty at Reg'tl. Hdqrs.

Nov. 1865. Absent with leave for 20 days from 14th Nov. 1865.

Dec. 1865. Present. On special duty at Reg'tl. Hdqrs.

Jan. to March 1866. Absent, Freedmen's Dept. S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. D. W. T., Jan. 23/66.

D 13 Hy. Art. U.S.C.T.
Joseph Durfee
Lieut. Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark

{ ~~D 2094 - 2d. - 1886. with~~
D-15 C.T. 1863.

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Sept. 18, 1906.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of *Lieutenant*

Co. D, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art.

to take effect from

Dec. 14, 1864,
to fill an original vacancy.

W. W. Gibson

(M. S. O. 188)

Copyist.

Dwyer, Joseph

Lt., Co. 3 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

~~Enclosures~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 6
	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1825

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
3RD REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

~~J. B. Harper~~

Scoville, Joseph

1 Term only

Letter 1763

Head Quarters 1st Iowa Heavy Arty
Sept 21st 1863

Sr Col J. C. Parrott Comdg
7th Iowa Inf

I Certify That Corporal
Joseph Harper of Company B. 7th Iowa
Infantry was on the 3^d day of July
1863 mustered into the service of the
United States as 2nd Lieutenant Company
D 1st Iowa Heavy Arty in accordance
with General order No 69 Head Quarters
16th Army Corps dated May 29th 1863

Very respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt

J. P. Harper Sr Col
1st Iowa Heavy Arty

Genl Order No 2

To Lts 1st Penn Artty

Ernie Smith Comdg

20 Oct 1863

Detail - 2d Lt. Leifer

Regmt & dgt

Order

Order for
2 Lt. 1st Penn Art.
H.A.

W. G. D.

Head Quarters 1st Term Artillery
Fort Pickering Oct 20/63

General Order
No 2

2^d Lieut. Jos. Durfee is hereby
appointed Regimental Adjutant and will
be respected and obeyed accordingly.

By Order

Emile Smith
Major Com^d
for Durfee
Adj^t

Official.

James M. Ball
Attest

Com^d Officer Co. "E"

Head Quarters
St. Petersburg. 20/13

Genl Order No 2

An Order appointing
Rufel Regt Adjt.

3 WEEKS

Co. "C"

Head Quarters 1st Term Artillery
Fort Pickens Oct 20/1863

General Order
No 2

2^d Lieut Jos Dwyer is hereby
appointed Regimental Adjutant and will be
respected and obeyed accordingly.

By Order
Emile Smith
Major Com^d
Jos Dwyer
Adj^t

Official,

James M. Bale
A. B. A

(Com^d Officer, Co.,)

Joseph Dunfee. ✓
Adj. 3^d U. S. C. A. Ky.

Clerbrook

Nov 5. 1894.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH.

Oct 28, 1874

Mr. Ellsworth Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in case of

3
him Reg't Adjut. U.S. Army. Copy of orders appointing

He was appointed Adjut from 9th Lt. Col. 1st Regt. of C. H. by G. O. No. 1
1st Regt. 18th 1863 and from 1st Lt. of C. H. by G. O. No. 1
1st Regt. 20th 1864. Gen. 2nd 1864.

Respectfully,

Respectfully,

By A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Chief Clerk.

Per. J. Dalton.

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't

40. 20s. 1" Tenn. Arty. Fort Pickering Tenn. Oct. 20", 1863. General

Hd. Qu. 3^d U. S. Arty. Hq. Colonel, Fort Pickering Penn. Oct. 7th 1865. Genl. Orders
 No. 28. — 1st Lieut. Jos^t Durfee is at his own request relieved from
 duty as Regimental Adjutant, but will be retained for duty at
 these Head Quarters " " " ——— Cal. Candy.

Name does not appear in N.O. No. 1 Oct. 10 1865,

H. S. 2nd, 3rd U. S. C. Artillery, Fort Pickens, Tenn., Dec. 26th 1864. Genl. Orders No. 31. 1st Lieut Joseph Murfee 3rd U. S. C. Artillery, having been ordered to report to these Head Quarters pursuant to Special Orders, No. 115. Head Qrs. U. S. C. Proofs in Tenn., Memphis Tenn., Dec. 24th 1864. is hereby appointed adjutant of this Regiment, and will be respected and obeyed accordingly.
Emil Smith, Major Comd'g, 3rd U. S. C. Artillery -

11-5-74-B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 28, 1874

Mr. Ellsworth

Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in case of

3 Reg't Adj't

Joseph Purfee, Adj't, co. 2, 1st Reg't U.S. Col. H. copy of order appointing

He was appointed Adj't from 1st Co. 1st Reg't U.S. Col. H. by G.O. No. 1, Oct 18, 1863 and from 1st Co. H. by G.O. No. 1, Oct 20 of 31. Jan. 1864.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Wm. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

Hd. Qrs. 1st Term, Hy. Art'y. Fort Pickering Tenn. Oct. 20, 1863 General Order No 2. 1st Lieut. Jos. Durfee is hereby appointed Regimental Adjutant and will be respected and obeyed accordingly By order of Emil Smith. Major Comdy. Reg't.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Term, Hy. Art'y. Fort Pickering Tenn. Dec. 4, 1863 General Order No. 1 - 1st Lieut. Joseph Durfee will remain in his present position as Adjutant of the Regiment.

(sgd) J. P. Harper St. Col. 1st Term, Hy. Art'y.

Name does not appear in G. O. No. 1. Oct. 15, 1863.

Hd. Qrs. 3rd U.S. C. Art'y. Hy. Fort Pickering Tenn. Dec. 26, 1864. Genl. Order No 31. 1st Lieut. Joseph Durfee 3rd U.S. C. Art'y. Hy. having been ordered to report to these Head Quarters pursuant to Special Order No 115. Head Qrs. 2d U.S. C. Troops in Tenn. Memphis Tenn. Dec. 24, 1864. is hereby appointed Adjutant of this Regiment and will be respected and obeyed accordingly. Emil Smith. Major Comdy. 3rd U.S. C. Art'y. Hy.

11-5-74. B.

Joseph Durfee

W'd Gen. 16th Army Corps
Memphis March 24 1864

Special Orders
No 73rd

Ordering Lt Jos Durfee
Adj 3rd U.S. Col'd Inf. Reg.
to be mounted at his
own expence

Head-Quarters 16th Army Corps,

Memphis, Tenn., 24th March 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 71 }

⁺
XIII

⁺ Lieut Joseph Durfee, ⁺ Adjutant ⁺ 2d U.S. Heavy Artillery (Colored) is hereby ordered to mount himself, for duty with his regiment, at own expense.

BY ORDER OF MAJ.-GEN. S. A. HURLBUT,

F. H. Harris

Assistant Adjutant General.

To *Lieut Durfee*
2d U. S. Hvy Arty

Adjut. Gen. J. A. H. H. H.
Fort Chatterbox. 20th Dec 1864

Joseph Durfee

Special Agent
1864

Head Quarters 3^d U.S. Cold Arty (Heavy)
Fort Pickens Tenn Dec 23 1864

Special Orders 3
No 64 3

III 1st Sr. Joseph Durfee
3^d U.S. Cold Arty (Heavy) having been ordered to
report to these Head Quarters by Special Orders
No 113 Head Qrs. U.S. Cold Troops in Tenn is
hereby assigned to Co "D" of this regiment

By Order of Major Emil Smith
J. Durfee
Capt

Comd. Officer Co D

Wm. H. S. U.S. A. 1861
1000

Wm. H. S. U.S. A. 1861

Joseph Surfer

Order

Head quarters 3^d U. S. Col^d Arty. "Hq."
Fort Pickering, Tenn. Dec. 26th 1864
General Order
No. 31

1st Lieut Joseph Purfee 3^d
U. S. Col^d Arty "Hq." having been ordered to report
to these H^d quarters pursuant to Special Orders
No. 115th Head quarters United States Colored
Troops. Memphis Tennessee. December 24th
1864 is hereby appointed Adjutant of this
Regiment; and will be respected and obeyed
accordingly

{Signed} Emil Smith Major
Comdg. 3^d U. S. Col^d Arty "Hq."

Official
M. F. Walker Capt

Comdg. 1st Battalion

3^d U. S. Col^d Arty "Hq."

D.E. 124. (3rd) 1865

#540

B. 124. (3rd) 1865

Fort Pickering Tennessee
November 1st 1865

Joseph Durfee 1st Lieut.
3rd Regt. Colonel Artillery Heavy

Requests a Leave of absence for
twenty days to go north to
attend to private business
States that he has never
had either Leave of absence
or furlough since entering
the service

S.O. 276. E. I. S. N. 1865

Recd. Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Art. Heavy Nov. 2nd 1865

Recd. Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Art. Heavy Nov. 1st 1865

137. C. & M. B. (3rd) 1865

Head Quarters 3rd U.S. Art. Heavy
Fort Pickering Tenn. Nov. 1st 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved: Shaw

28 Officers Present

14 " on Detached service

3 " Absent with leave

2 " Absent sick

J. H. Kappner
Col. 3rd U.S. Art. Heavy
Commanding Regt.

Fort Pickens Tennessee
November 1st 1865

Brevet Brig Genl W. H. Morgan
Asst Adj'r Genl Dist of West Tenn

General

I have the honor to request a Leave of
Absence for 20 days to go north for the purpose
of attending to business of great importance to
myself

I entered the service on the 12th day of July,
1861 and have been constantly on duty since that
date, have never had either Leave of Absence
or furlough during that time

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

J. D. Curfew, 1st Lt
3 Regt. Cold Artillery, Heavy

Joseph Dwyer
Bureau
ad, h

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 20., 1876.

Mr. Ellenbrook

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Joseph Durfee

1st Lt., Co.

3 Reg't

U.S. Col. Ky

Date of appointment as

Adjutant.

The records report Appointed ***

by G. O. No. 31, Dec 26. 64 Reg'l. Sta. Qrs

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Wm H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Co.

Reg't

Hd Qrs. 3rd U.S. Col'd. Arty (Hvy.)

Fort Pickering. Tenn. Dec. 26/64.

General Orders

No. 31.

First Lieut Joseph Durfee 3rd U.S. C. Arty. Hvy. having been ordered to report to these Hd Qrs. pursuant to S.O. No. 115: Hd Qrs U.S.C. Troops in Tenn. Memphis. Tenn. Dec. 24-1864. is hereby appointed Adjutant of this Regiment and will be respected and obeyed accordingly.

Major Comdg. 3rd U.S.C. Arty. Hvy.

29 L R B H 6-

Head qrs 1st Penn^y Arty
Fort Pickering Mch 10/64

218 A.48 1864

H. F. 65. (16 A.C.) 1864

Harper J. P.

Lt. Col 1st Penn^y Arty

Asks that Joseph Durfee
Adjutant 1st Penn^y Arty
be ordered to be mounted
at his own expense to
enable him to draw forage

See S.O. No. 71. Par. 12.

Rec'd H.Q. 16 A.C. 13 March 1864
Rec'd H 2 5 of M Mch 11/64
Rec'd H 2 5 of M Mch 11/64

102.

C. & M.

At

Head Quarters Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 13th March 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. H. Hapgood

(Col 1st Penn^y Arty A.D.)
Commanding Fort

Head Quarters U.S.C.T. in Tenn
Receives Memphis Mar. 11. 64
Respectfully forwarded with
request that the Lieut be
ordered to be mounted

Al. Chetlain
Brig Genl.

Head Quarters
Dist of Memphis
12th Mch 1864

Respectfully forwarded

P. P. M. M. M.
Brig Genl

7d

Headquarters 1st Smd Reg art of ord
March 10th 1864

St George Mason

Acad.

I would respectfully ask
that an order be issued requiring Smt
Joseph Durfee Adjutant of this Regiment
to be mounted at his own expense, and
for the following reasons. viz

General Orders as at present existing do not
allow the Adjutant of this Regiment to be an "extra
Lieutenant", and therefore the I.M. Dept at this
place have decided that without an order as above
they cannot issue to him forage

I believe that efficiency in the Command of
this Regiment, distributed as it is in separate
Battalions over a space of a mile & a half
absolutely requires the Adjutant to be mounted

Very respectfully
Yr Obedt servt

J. V. Harper. Jr Col
Comd 1st Smd Reg art of ord

Surfee Joseph
1st Co. 2nd Reg't 1st Cavalry

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *D 113* C. T. R. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned _____

Filed with ~~*D 113-67-68*~~ _____

Vide E. B. Vol. 3 (M) 464

~~Resignation~~

~~Transferred to
Personal Paper File~~

Durfee Waakim

Co M., 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	615-2361	26
2	615-2455	27
3	615-2548	28
4	615-2647	29
5	615-2721	30
6	615-2792	31
7	615-2864	32
8	615-2935	33
9	615-3003	34
10	615-3082	35
11	615-3174	36
12	615-3260	37
13	615-3343	38
14	615-3427	39
15	615-3517	40
16	615-3670	41
17	9113888	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 145-75041

H. Smith

9 | **3 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.**

Watkins Purfer

....., Co. *M.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Indians Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 22/63*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Col Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Harmon

S

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wadkins Surfee

Rot, Co *M*, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age *36* years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Dec 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

E J Richardson

(3556)

Copyright.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wadkins Durfee

Rot, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 22 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

ES Richardson

(858c)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wadkins Surfee

But, Co. M, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. G. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wadkins Durfee
Rot, Co. M, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 22*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. Richardson

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Wadkins Surfee

Ref, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(357*d*)

Copyist.

D | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Wadkins Surfee
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357*d*)

Valentine

Copyist.

Al

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Madkins Purfee

Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 1863.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1
Haversack 67¢*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d)

Copyist.

Al | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Wadkins Purjee
Pri., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks:
Due U.S. fort Haversack
67¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine
(357*d*) Copyist.

Al

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wadkins Gurfee

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22^d*, 1863.*

Where *c Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
1 Haversack 95¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(357d)

Copyist.

D

| 3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Wadkins Durfee
Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 22, 1863*

Where Memphis Tenn *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Talbuth

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Wadkins Duffer

Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22

186*5**

Where

*Memphis Tenn**

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talburt

(358d)

Copyist.

D

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Wadkins Duffer
Priv, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22, 186*5**

Where

*Memphis Tenn**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for 1, Gun
Sling & Saddle*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358d)

Talborth

Copyist.

29

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Wadkins Duffer

Priv., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 22

186

Where

Memphis Tenn

Period

2

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

One U.S. for 1
Gun Sling 3 B.F.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Talworth

(358d)

Copyist.

G

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Duffey, Watkins

Priv

, Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 22

, 186*3*.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.

*

Period

2

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments,

100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for 1 gun sling

25¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shure

(357d)

Copyist.

2 | **3 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Wadkin Duffee
Pvt., Co. M, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y. & Feby., 186 6

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 22, 186 3.*

Where Memphis, Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(357d)

Shue
Copyist.

Q | **3** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wadkins Denfee
Priv, Co *M*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn., *Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.
Muster-out to date *Apr. 30*, 186 *6*.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$ *25-28*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100
Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull
(361) Copyist.

Quwal Jerry
Co *D*, **3** U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

624
Carmest, Jacob
Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6128155	26	
2	6140961	27	
3	6129244	28	
4	6141225	29	
5	9111910	30	
6	40735554	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also Co. I. 88th U. S. Col'd. Inf'y.

E | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Ernest

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *BLR*; hair *BLR*

Where born *Charlotte Miss*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 30*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Marshall*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co I 88*
U.S. Co. Inf Jan'y 1/66. Deserted
from Ft Pickensing Tenn Jan'y 1/66

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Earnest

Priv, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from Co. *I*, *88* Reg't *U.S.C. Inftry*

Roll dated *Jan'y 1*, 186*6*.

When enlisted *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *E*.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

E. | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Earnest,
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.,* 186*6.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 30*, 186*5*.*

Where *Memphis T.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *40*
100 for *Ordnam*

Due Gov't \$ *172*
100 for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Fort Pickens T. Jan 17/66,
Transfd. from band I. 88th
U. S. C. Inf. Jan. 1/66.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

[Signature]
Copyist.

E | J. H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ernest
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 1, 1866.

Deserted:

When Jan 7, 1866.

Where Fort Pickens Tenn.

Arrested:

When, 1866.

Where

Remarks: Due U S for Ord
Co and G. E. \$2.12.

Book mark:

(351)

Stranghan

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Earnest
Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1866,
Gain Transferred from
S. S. U. S. C. T.
Jan 1866,
Loss Jan 1866, Ft
Pickering Deserted.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Earnest

P, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., Apr. 30, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from
Fort Pickens Tenn.
Jan. 19/64*

Book mark: _____

(361)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Cassen Samuel

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6139095	26
2	6139211	27
3	6139326	28
4	6139432	29
5	6139538	30
6	6139639	31
7	6139738	32
8	6139874	33
9	6129049	34
10	6141205	35
11	9111683	36
12	9111909	37
13	40735519.	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: /

See also

\$1090724-POmm

RTP 399095

ALY 2395994

ALY 2423144

A. M. Evans
Ext.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eason

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion B/R

Eyes B/R; hair B/R

Where born Rutherford Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Fort Pickering

By whom J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Fort
Pickering Aug 28/64.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Eason

Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes; *W* hair *W*

Where born *Wetherford Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31/63*

Where *Ft Pickering*

By whom *A. G. Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 28/64*

from Ft Pickering

W. H. H. H.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eason

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Colored H. Art'y.†

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Petersburg, Tenn. July 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1863.*

Where

St. Petersburg, Tenn.

Period

the war years.*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

L. Eason

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eason

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863*

Where Mt. Pleasant *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Levonia

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eason

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eason

Chl., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tenn. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863 ✓*

Where M Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L. Eason

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Casson

Co. A, 2^d Batt'n, 1st Reg't Tenn. Col. H. A

~~Put #, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.~~

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1863*

Where

Fort Pickens *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

This organization subsequently be-
came Co. E, 3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Corrected by F.H.V. Dec. 14, 1895.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Casson

Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch & cpe*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.*

Where *Fort Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stap for uniforms & Haversack lost 76 cts*

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eason

Pvt

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31.

, 1863.*

Where

At Pickering

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eason

Pt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.*

Where Ft. Pickering *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 28.

from Ft. Pickering

Leaving Box belt & plate and

Keenmaek lost \$1.18

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

E | *F* H. Art'y. | **N. Y.**

Samuel Eason
Pvt, Co. *E*, *F* Reg't N. Y. H. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Aug 28*, 186 *4*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

Shang Han
Copyist.

E

3 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eason
Pri', Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864.
Loss. Aug 28. 64.
Ft. Pickering. Deserted.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott,

E | **3 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Eason.

P., Co. E., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis T., Apr. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Fort Pickens Tenn.
Aug. 28/64

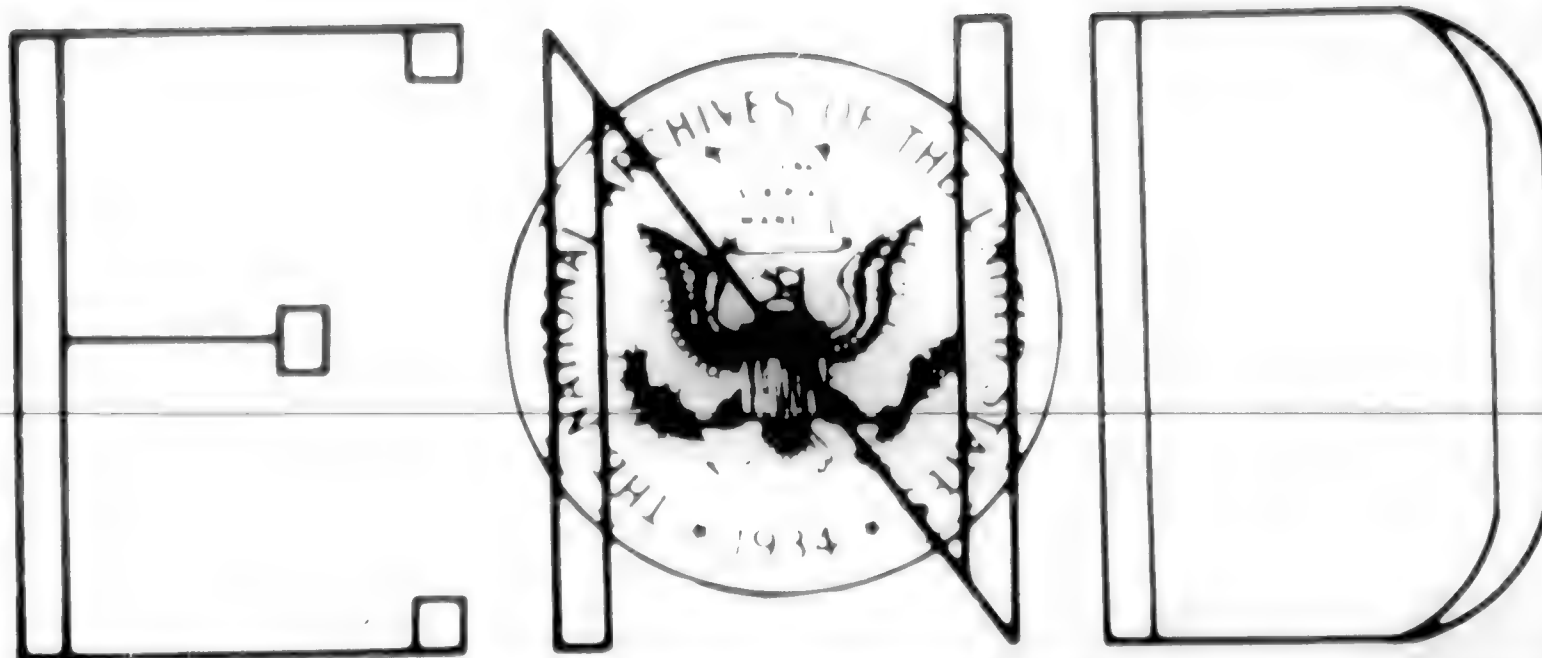
Book mark : _____

(361)


Copyist.

ROLL

34



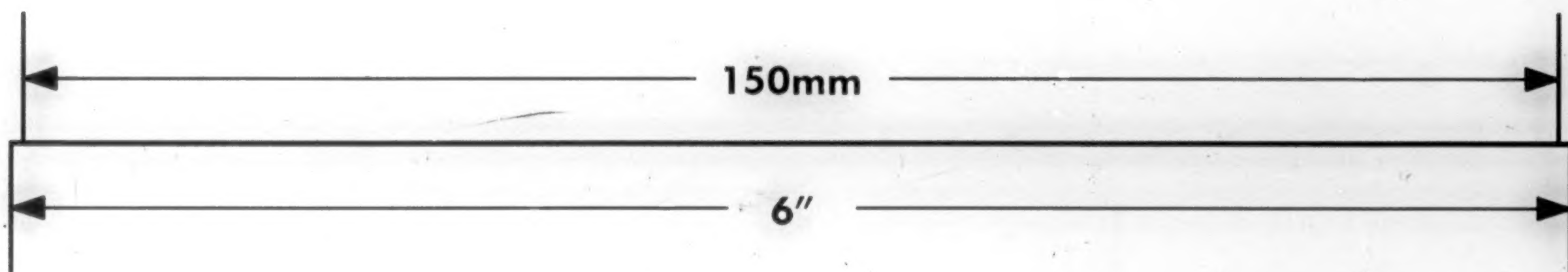
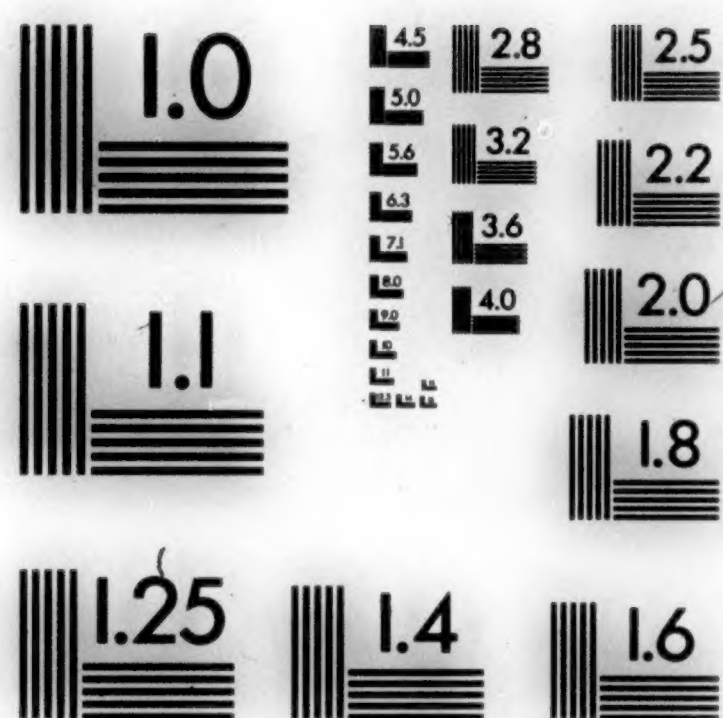
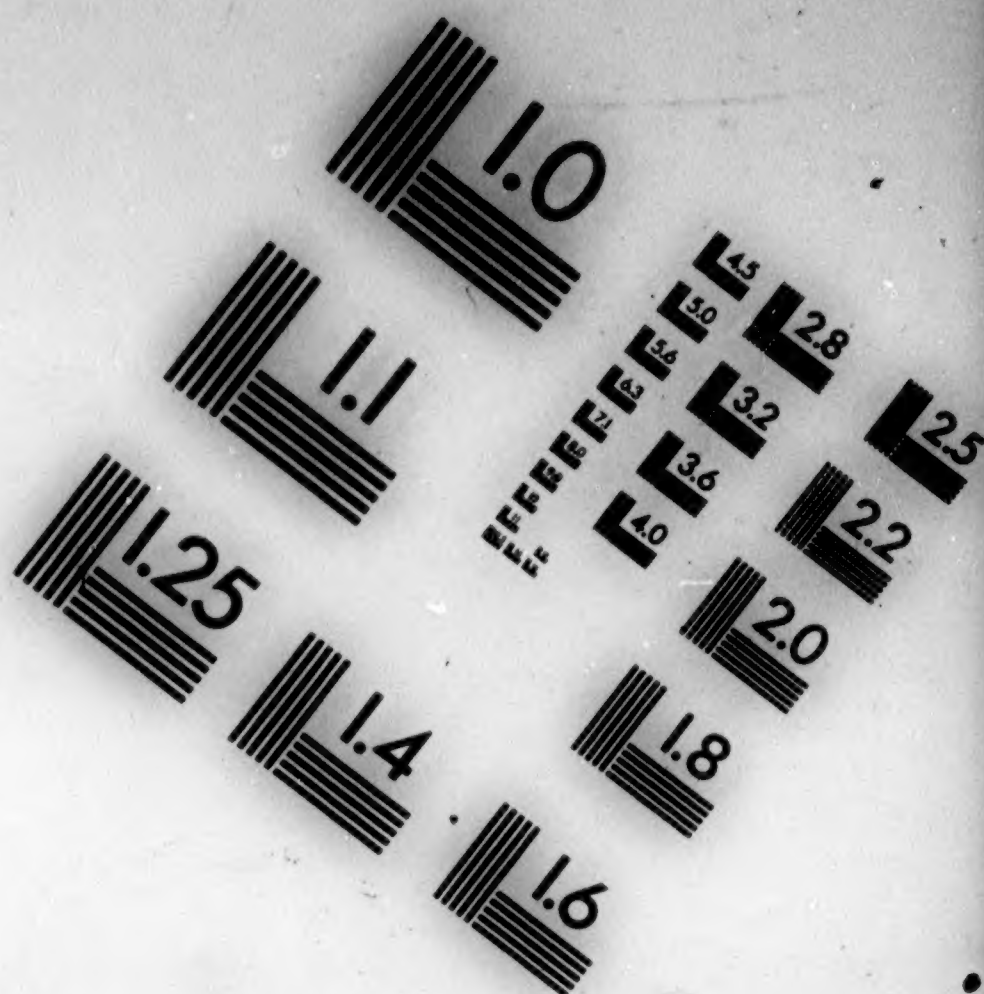
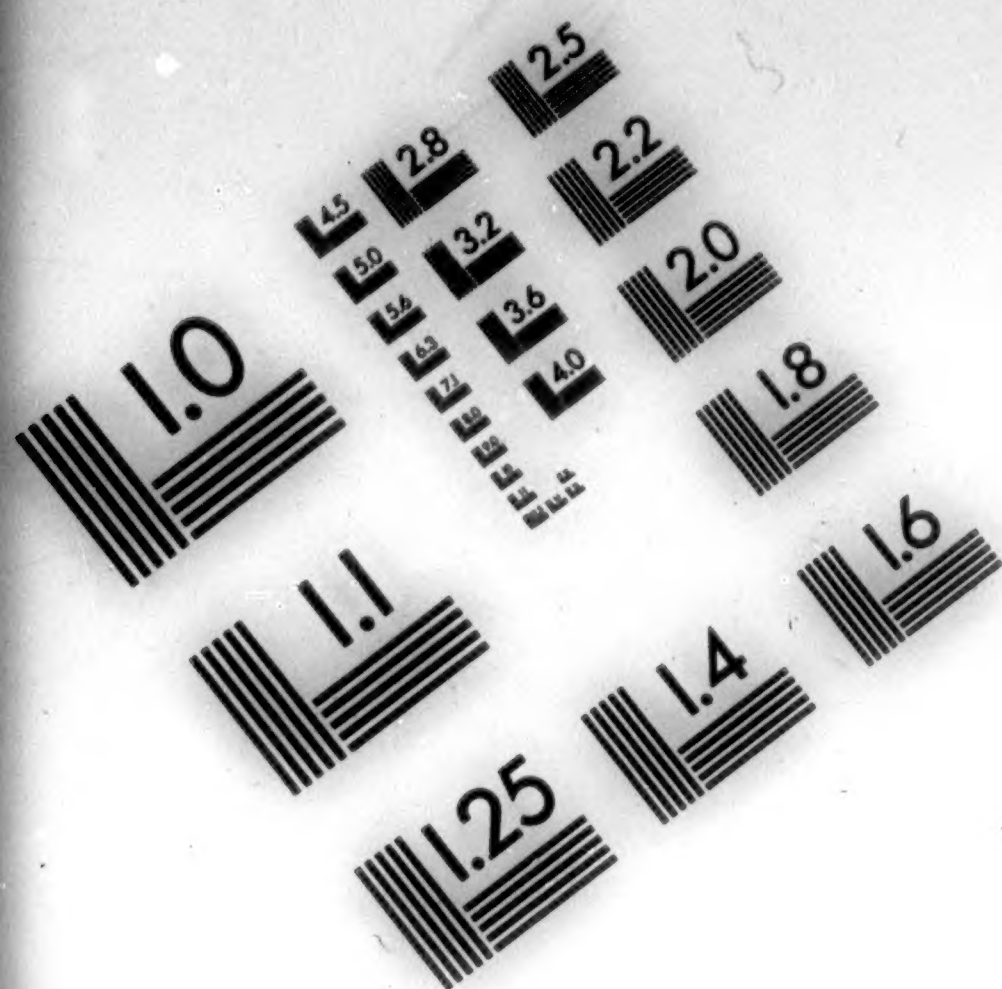
MICROCOPY

18

1

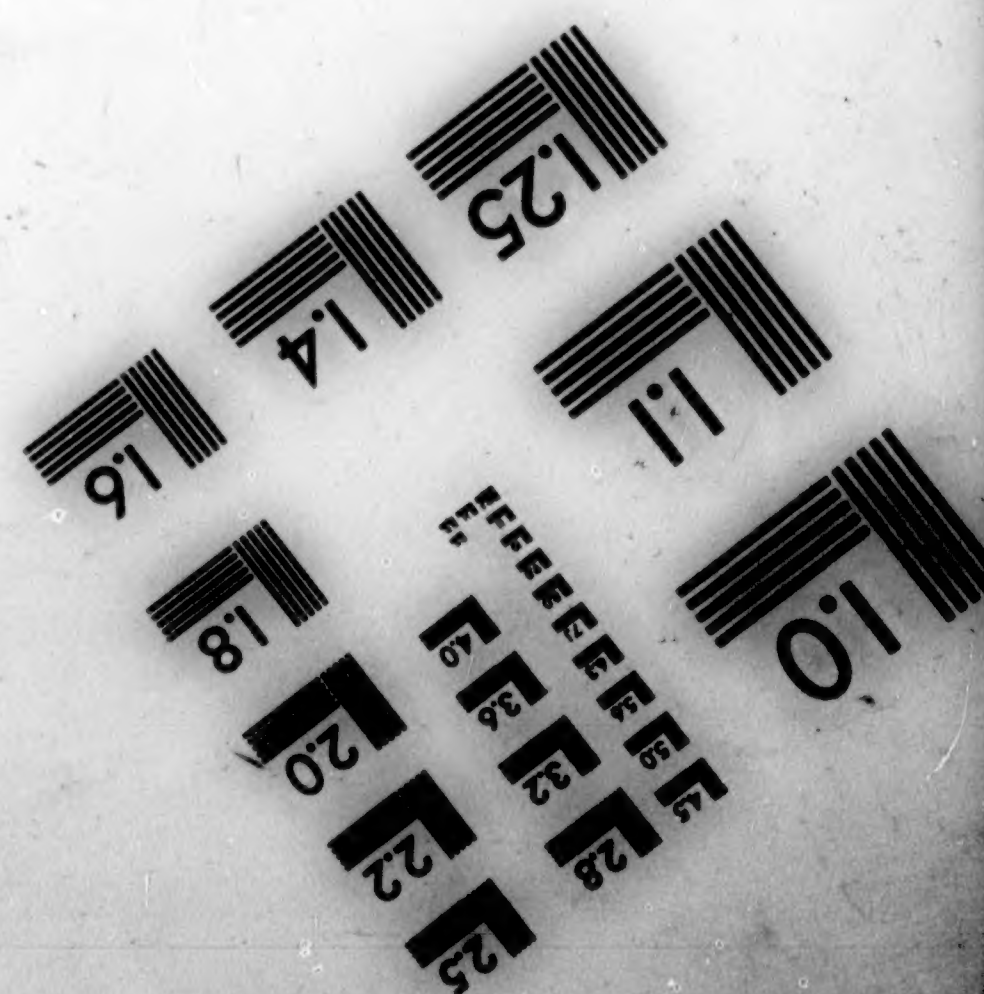
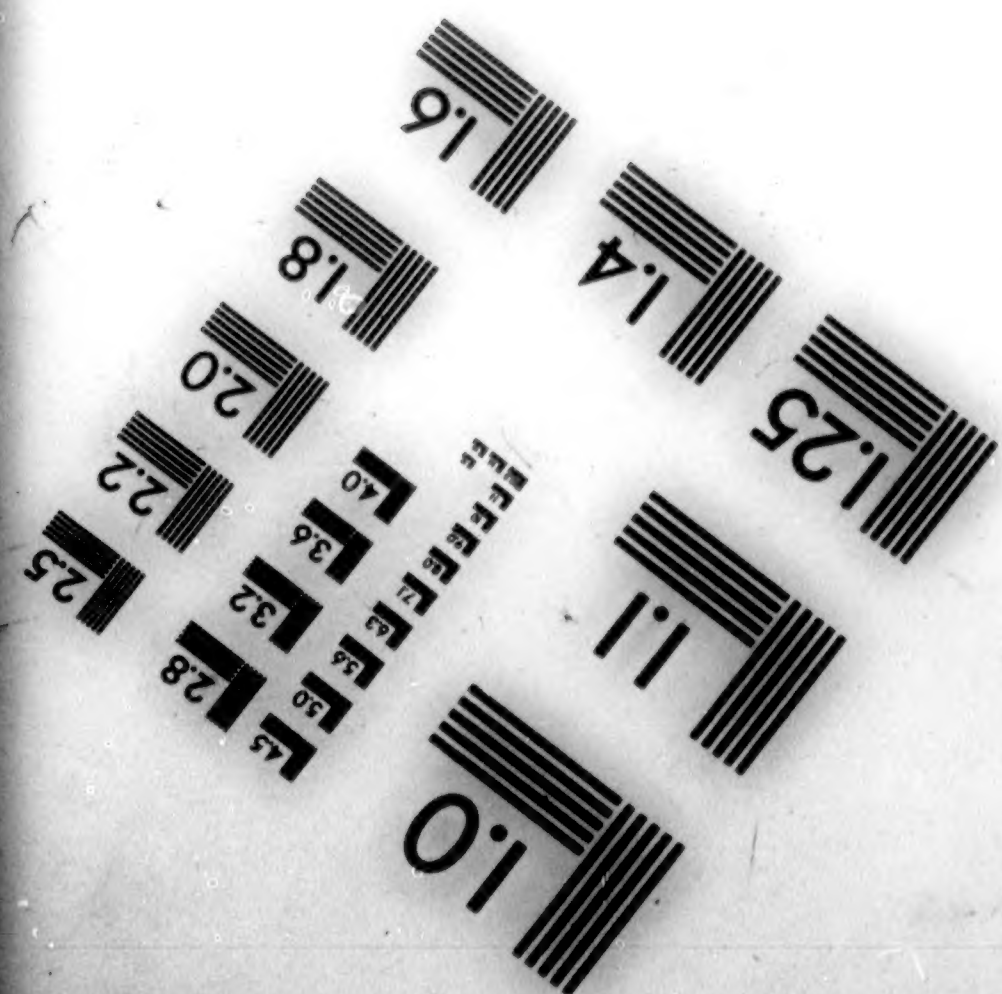
8

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

